

The Butterflies and Moths of Lincolnshire

The Micro-moths and Species to 2004

Rex Johnson M.Ed
Revised by
Colin Smith

E

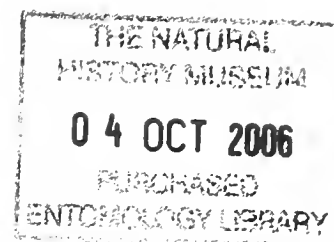
L.Mi

J.15

Natural History Museum Library



000342455



The Butterflies and Moths of Lincolnshire

The Micro-moths and Species Review to 1996

by Rex Johnson M.Ed.

Species Review 1996 to 2004

by Colin Smith



**© Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union
Lincoln
2006**

Cover photograph:

Merveille du Jour

by Roger H Labbett

**ISBN 0 948005 08 4
ISBN 978 0 948005 07 7**

Dedication

Joe (Joseph Henry) Duddington was president of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union from 1977-1978 and Lepidoptera Recorder from 1973 to 1986. He died on July 11th. 1992, aged 83. He left the world as he would have wanted - he was on a butterfly recording holiday in Devon and had written up his morning sightings in his notebook when he suffered a heart attack and was gone. He left a bequest to the LNU to enable a publication to be funded at some time in the future.

CONTENTS

Dedication	i
Introduction	iii
Butterfly and moth recording since 1983	iii
Microlepidoptera Recording In Lincolnshire	iii
A Note on Nomenclature	iv
Format of the Main Table of Species	iv
Species Number	iv
Species Name	iv
National Status	v
Vice-County Records	v
Comments and Records	v
Abbreviations used in records	v
Dates	v
Recorders	v
Data not included in the Main Table	vi
Acknowledgements	vi
In Conclusion	vi
Species review update to 2004	vii
References & Further Reading	viii
Species' Status	ix-x
Lincolnshire Lepidoptera - Table and Records	1-49
Macro-moth records by year to 2004	50-62
Macro-moth records by year to 2004	63-79
Contributors of LNU Records	80-81
Index	82-94

The Butterflies and Moths of Lincolnshire

The Micro-moths and Species Review to 1996.

Introduction

This review supplements, rather than replaces *The Butterflies and Larger Moths of Lincolnshire and South Humberside* co-authored by Joe Duddington and myself and published by the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union in 1983 (Duddington & Johnson, 1983).

Our 1983 book has chapters on Lincolnshire as a habitat, the county's geology and scenery, flora, weather, wildlife and conservation, etc., with most sections written by knowledgeable guest contributors. Its "Records" section has as many lines allocated to each species as is needed to give historical background, a good number of records, details of typical habitat, time of emergence in the county, and larval food-plant, etc. This is followed by charts, maps and lists which refer to lepidoptera families, county topography, habitats, geology etc. which add to the other sections of the book. There is no room for such a breadth of coverage here and the 1983 book remains relevant to anyone interested in Lincolnshire lepidoptera.

It is inevitable that a book based on natural history records becomes out of date as soon as it is published and the above book is no exception. Since 1983 new species have been discovered in the county. Some species have gone into decline while others are obviously thriving and expanding their range. Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union members get information about new discoveries and trends in the annual Transactions, and the only way for this information to be made available on a wider scale is for the Union to publish periodic supplements to the 1983 butterfly and moth book and, in effect, that is what this is. What better way to put Joe's generosity to use than to produce a lepidoptera publication in his memory, to add to the knowledge he put into the 1983 book?

This book also covers the micro-moths - the "microlepidoptera" - which were not covered in 1983 and which have not been reviewed in the county since GW Mason's *Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire* in six parts in Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union (Mason, 1905-1918). I have attempted to produce a brief but comprehensive catalogue / check-list of **all** moths ever recorded in Lincolnshire and this publication therefore includes the first systematic micro list for nearly 80 years.

Butterfly and macro-moth recording since 1983

I took over from Joe as LNU moth recorder in 1986. The number of recorders was growing at that time and has steadily continued to do so since. I've been fortunate to receive an expanding volume of data annually. I began to put macro data on a spread-sheet covering the period of a decade (i.e. 1986 to 1995), and started to interest myself in recording some of the families of smaller moths, as did a few other recorders. In 1994, I commenced the transfer of current LNU moth records onto the computer biological recording package "Recorder", intending ultimately to work backwards through all LNU records to the 1700s. Sufficient data for a new Lepidoptera supplement and review has now become available.

It has been evident that each year (1986-95) we have found a growing percentage of the total Lincolnshire list of macro moths (75% of the all-time total in 1995 alone). Over the period of the survey, more than 87% of this grand total has been recorded, or, excluding the most rare migrants and casual vagrants, we have records for 95% of the all-time list. It is encouraging to have an indication that such a high proportion of our moths are surviving - in spite of all the modifications there have been to the county over the last century.

The third section of this booklet illustrates the above in a simple tabulation indicating presence or absence of records of macro moths over the last decade. It gives a quick insight into which species are seen every year and which are only occasionally recorded- being therefore of special interest when they do turn up.

Soon after I took over as the Lepidoptera recorder from Joe in 1986, Allan Binding took on the Butterfly section and I was able to concentrate solely on moths. Allan still maintains all Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union butterfly records. In the meantime, the British Butterfly Conservation Society (Butterfly Conservation) has become more involved in butterfly recording and there is an open exchange of all records from the LNU to Butterfly Conservation and vice versa.

Microlepidoptera Recording In Lincolnshire

The original county lepidoptera lists, including microlepidoptera, were published by GW Mason in LNU Transactions in a series of papers *Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire* in six parts (Mason, 1905-1918). Mason also gave

his presidential address to the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union in 1917 on the subject of microlepidoptera (Mason, 1917). Some of his specimens finished up with Mr VT Crow of Louth museum, others with Mr JE Musham at the City of Lincoln Museum. The latter collection was "lost" within the confines of the museum as interest in microlepidoptera faded but it was re-discovered a couple of years ago and has been treated to preserve the specimens which now await examination.

As a brief aside, it is worth saying that Mason's original macro lists were remarkably accurate and complete and it looks as though the micro lists are to the same standard. He had his micro specimens verified by Miss E Maude Alderson of Worksop, by Mr EA Atmore of Kings Lynn and his brother Mr WA Atmore of Grantham. Also involved in verification were Mr Louis B Prout, Mr Harwood, and Mr JW Tutt. Mason, Miss Alderson, Mr EA Atmore and a number of other Lincolnshire lepidoptera recorders are named by Tutt as subscribers "sharing the responsibility of publication" or, by implication, as "field workers" for his 1901-1905 "Practical Hints for the Field Lepidopterist" series, recently re-printed by the Amateur Entomologists' Society (Tutt, 1994).

Mr Maitland Emmet, author and editor of the *Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain & Ireland* (Heath and Emmet, 1976 et seq) informed me that EA Atmore was a semi-professional collector employed by Lord Walsingham. He was "prominent and well-respected in his day", adding a few species to the British list.

Mason lived in Barton-upon-Humber and a disproportionate number of his micro records come from VC54 - the Northern half of the county. For similar reasons, so do mine and, while there are many records from past and present LNU members from VC53 and from visitors to the county, it is safe to say that the south is still very much under-recorded and there is much to be discovered.

A good number of micro records in the Table of Species come from "in-county" recorders, but it has to be said that where micros are concerned we are in a "learning" situation- dealing confidently with some families, and treading warily with others. The publication of the *Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland* series is gradually doing away with the problem of the shortage of up to date illustrated keys, etc., to aid identification, and future volumes dealing with the micros are eagerly awaited. Many of the records in the Main Table come from "out-of-county" experts, and for these I am extremely grateful.

A Note on Nomenclature

While writing the 1983 book with Joe, I became familiar enough with the sections of LNU Transactions concerning the macro moths but had never - until the idea of this review arose, delved deeply into the micros. I soon floundered as I tried to compare Mason's nomenclature with that in current usage, so I decided to make a systematic translation of his original lists. It took a considerable time to complete this, surrounding myself with books such as Heslop (1964), Ford (1949), Bradley & Fletcher (1986), Bradley, Tremewan & Smith (1973,1979) and Emmet (1979,1988), etc. as I followed what seemed like very convoluted trails.

On completion, Maitland Emmet kindly interested himself in my list and sent several pages of advice as to what Mason had really recorded, and as to how acceptable the original records were. The first time I sent recent LNU micro records to Mr Emmet I provided him with just over 100 vice-county records that were unknown to him. In return, he sent me a list of over 60 micro species "new" to Lincolnshire - that I was unaware had ever been seen here. I value his involvement greatly, as I realise that without his remarkable expertise my final list would have contained more than a few inaccuracies. The names used by Mason are included in the main tabulation of species.

Format of the Main Table of Species

Species Number

The first two columns contain the reference numbers as used by Bradley & Fletcher (1986) and Heslop (1964). Our 1983 *Butterflies and Moths* book was based on Heslop's nomenclature and numbers which are again included here to enable readers of the original book to make accurate cross reference between the record sections of the two works. This is essential as the taxonomic order used by Bradley & Fletcher is considerably different from that by Heslop.

Species Name

The second column contains the species' Latin name used in Bradley & Fletcher (1986) or as recently amended by AM Emmet and due to be published in *Moths & Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland*. The third column lists the micro-moth species names as they were originally published by Mason in Transactions

(Mason, 1909 -1918) and is left blank for species which Mason had not recorded. For the butterflies and macro moths this column is used for the English names given in Bradley & Fletcher (1986). Some of these are different from those used by Heslop (1964) and hence in our 1983 book, which means there are differences between the English names used the 1983 book and this supplement.

National Status

The next column gives the abbreviated national status as included in the "Recorder" computer biological recording package- derived from Hadleigh (1985), Parsons, (1984, 1993 & 1995) and Waring (in prep) to enable recorders to be aware of which species are of Red Data Book status or are Nationally Scarce as they come across them in the county. These are abbreviated in the tabulation and the abbreviations and definitions are given later in this section.

Vice-County Records

These two columns indicate in which of the vice-counties each species was recorded in Mason's time and subsequently. Vice-counties were not mentioned in the 1983 work as we mistakenly thought that the future would solely be in 10km squares/tetrads/grid references etc. Mr Emmet, however, pointed out that there is still a lot to be said for listing records in vice-counties, as is done in some volumes of *The Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland* (Heath & Emmet, 1976 et seq) so they are listed here for comparison.

Lincolnshire is divided into two vice-counties (VC53 - south and VC54 - north), by a line which more or less follows the Fossdyke Navigation and the River Witham and runs roughly in a northwest to southeast diagonal through the middle of Lincoln and Boston (see Key & Houghton (1994) for further explanation and maps). Unfortunately a few old records are placed at "Lincoln" or "Boston", and it is now impossible to apportion them with certainty to the correct VC. For a very small number of the older records I have had to make a guess based on knowledge of where the recorder lived and recorded.

Demand for the first edition of this publication exceeded expectation. Stocks were sold within weeks, and our printer approached to produce additional copies. As a result, this second printing of the county list has enabled a few new records to be added, -including those for Vice Counties -complete to the end of 1996. In the first edition new Vice County records identified in late 1996 were marked with an asterisk (*) against the Vice-County number in the appropriate column, and were sent out as a two side supplement.

Comments and Records

The final column comments on the status in Lincolnshire of Butterflies and macro moths for common species, since representative records have been given in the 1983 book. The scarcer species, however, have records given to indicate where a species has recently occurred. Recent records are given for micro-moths and these are given priority over Mason's original records as it is really more important to know what is currently surviving in the county.

Abbreviations used in records

For brevity, abbreviations for some places, dates and names of recorders have sometimes been used.

Chamber's, etc., Chamber's Farm, Wood and Plantation complex

Gib.Pt., Gibraltar Point National Nature Reserve

Lep. Lincs 1 - 6, Records from Mason's county fauna in Transactions of the LNU

MBGBI records derived from Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland. (Heath & Emmet, 1976 et seq)

S.-T. Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe National Nature Reserve

R. Rothamsted Surveys at Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe National Nature Reserve

Dates

Dates may be entered simply as 1995 or 6/7/1995. Anyone needing more comprehensive date coverage is welcome to contact me. It can be made available but not in the space here.

Recorders

Recorders have traditionally had names abbreviated to initials which identify them. A list of names and initials used is given after the species tables. Most of these recorders will be familiar to Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union members-

but there will be a few who will be unknown to them since they contributed the records recently sent to me by Maitland Emmet. These are included below. Full data was not available for some of the records notified by Mr Emmet but the authority of the recorders - and the fact that these records are those quoted in Heath & Emmet 1976 et seq.) means that they are very acceptable.

Recorders for records supplied by Mr Emmet are:

Dr.D.J.L.Agassiz- author of Yponomeutidae in MBGBI, also of records in other families.

Mr Barry Dickerson, lepidoptera recorder for Cambridgeshire, who identified all micro species found during the 1995 lime-woods survey led by Dr Paul Waring

A.M.Emmet- MBGBI editor, main author for Coleophoridae, as well as several other families in the series.

E.F.Hancock- author of Tortricidae in MBGBI; also other records.

L.W.Hardwick- of Cheshire, who recorded in Lincs.

John Heath- formerly joint editor MBGBI series & head of Biological Records Centre

Dr J.R.Langmaid- author of Oecophoridae in MBGBI. Has recorded in Lincs. with AME & PHS.

M.S.Parsons- author of "A review of scarce and threatened pyralid moths of Great Britain".

The late E.C.Pelham-Clinton- who would have been author of Elachistidae in MBGBI. Full data of his Lincolnshire records are held at the National Museums of Scotland.

P.A.Sokoloff- author, in part, of Gelechiidae in MBGBI.

M.J.Sterling- formerly of Nottingham University and has made collecting trips into Lincolnshire

Dr.P.H.Sterling- author of Pyralidae in MBGBI, and has recorded in Lincs..

Dr. I.A.Watkinson- author of *Phyllonorycter* in MBGBI, who now lives in the U.S.A..

Data not included in the Main Table: As implied in the Introduction, there is no room in this booklet for individual species descriptions, habitat preferences, time of emergence, larval food-plant etc., as was given for the macro species in the 1983 LNU publication (which is available from the LNU publications secretary). Such information for micros is readily available in Emmet (1979 & 1988) and for micros and macros in MBGBI Vol.7, pp.61-303 in a most substantial comprehensive table. Additional macro information can be obtained from Skinner (1984) , etc., and details of sources for many families can be found in the following section of References and Further Reading.

Acknowledgements

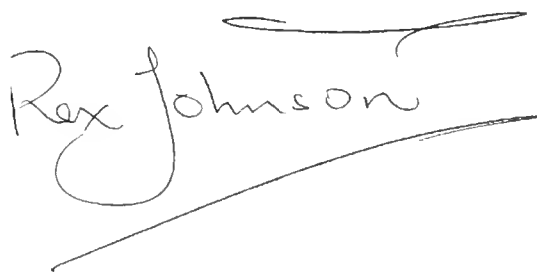
I am extremely grateful for Maitland Emmet's time in sifting through the records for me, to notify me of species recorded by visitors to the county and to sort out the species' nomenclature.

An Appendix shows that many eminent lepidopterists have spent time adding to the county list. This supplement has only been possible because of the effort of Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union and other recorders and I need to thank them all.

The bulk of the data over the last ten years has, however, come from the following and they need to be thanked specifically: Allan, Annette and Jillian Binding; Andrew Credland and Alf McGowan; Joe Duddington; Adrian Gardiner; Bill Hoff and Beth Dawson; John Jaines and Geoff. Wright; Mark Joy; John Lamin; Dick Lorand and Mick Speight; John Petyt; Rick Pilcher; Keith Robertson; Ken Skelton and family; Colin Smith and Kevin Wilson. These recorders, along with myself and my wife Wendy, have done much to add to our insight into the status of the Lincolnshire lepidoptera.

In Conclusion

This is basically a list of all Lincolnshire's moths known to me at the time of writing, with the briefest indication of their frequency or of the area in which they have been seen. There will certainly be omissions, and information to rectify these will be gratefully received. In another decade or so another up-date will surely be needed.



Rex Johnson,
LNU moth recorder 1986-1996-

Species review update to 2004

Introduction

Firstly I would like to thank Rex for all his help over the years helping with identification and passing on his acquired knowledge which has inspired me to find out more. I am also grateful for the opportunity to build on the work he put into this publication. The layout remains the same and so does quite a lot of the content as I have only looked forward from 1996. It is pleasing though to see what a large proportion of species have been recorded during those nine years.

Macro Moths

Recording steadied a little in the late nineties but has been slowly increasing since the turn of the century. Moth numbers however have not been very good, there were three good years 1995-7 but since then both the number of species seen and the quantities caught have been lower. The emergence dates of species has also changed over the last decade and although this book does not cover this it is a factor that has changed since the original 1983 book. Many species are now on the wing earlier and due to more broods later as well a trend to watch out for. I have tried to comment on the relative abundance or scarcity of each species and where this is not common the most recent record from each vice county is shown. Vice county details have also been added to the year table into which I have incorporated the historical record coverage allowing you to see the full picture at a glance. It must be said here that this table only represents what has been recorded not what is actually present. As there have been times in the past when little recording was done in the south it can appear that species were not there when they almost certainly were.

Micro Moths

There is a growing interest in the micro moths but there is still a lot of work to be done. Over 130 species have been added to the county list since 1995. Publication of further volumes of MBGBI and other identification guides has greatly helped, as has the availability of images and information on the internet. Many of the micro's can only be positively identified as adults by examination of their genitalia, descriptions of which are now in the new guides allowing a wider use of this technique. Most of the additions are common species that were formerly not in the identification guides and have always been around, others have been unexpected and may be new in the county. I have been able to have a look through some of the specimens collected by GW Mason and have found them to be accurately identified, it is amazing how he managed to achieve this without all the information and technology we now take for granted. I have updated the nomenclature to that used currently and not tried to cross reference it to the old book, the B&F numbers remain the same so can be used for that. Where enough records are available I have commented on the species as common but as there is still so much work to be done most species just have the most recent records in the Comments/records column. There is now a year table for the micros in the same format as the macros. There are many species of micros that rarely come to light and it would be nice to see a growth in the use of other collection methods like sweeping, beating and the study of leaf mines to help fill in the gaps in our knowledge. One site that I run a light trap weekly has a colony of *Glyphipterix fuscoviridella* ten meters away which are easily netted but have never appeared in the light trap, there is also a colony of *Stathmopoda pedella* on Alder only five meters away one morning I beat ten specimens from the tree but in fifteen years only one specimen has ever turned up in the light trap. I hope the information in this book will inspire you to go and find out more.

References & Further Reading

References

- BRADLEY, J.D., & FLETCHER, D.S., 1986, *An Indexed List of British Butterflies and Moths*
- BRADLEY, J.D., TREMEWAN, WG, & SMITH, A., (1973 & 1979) *British Tortricoid Moths*, Vol. 1 & Vol. 2 Ray Society, London.
- DUDDINGTON, J.H., & JOHNSON, R., 1983, *The Butterflies and Larger Moths of Lincolnshire and South Humberside*, Lincolnshire Natural History brochure No. 10, Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union, Lincoln.
- EMMET, A.M., 1979 *A Field Guide to the Smaller British Lepidoptera*, British Entomological & Natural History Society, London.
- EMMET, A.M., 1988 *A Field Guide to the Smaller British Lepidoptera, 2nd Edition*. British Entomological & Natural History Society, London.
- FORD, L.T., 1949, *A Guide to the Smaller British Lepidoptera*. South London Entomological and Natural History Society, London.
- HADLEY, M., 1985, A National Review of British Macrolepidoptera, listing both national and regional rarities. 2nd Edition. Fully Revised. *Invertebrate Site Register, Report No. 46*, Nature Conservancy Council, London.
- HEATH, J., EMMET, A.M., (eds) 1976 et seq, *The Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain & Ireland*,
1976 Vol. 1, *Micropterigidae- Heliozelidae*
1985, Vol. 2, *Cossidae- Helioidinidae*
1996, Vol. 3, *Yponomeutidae-Elachistidae*
1989, Vol. 7 (1), *Hesperiidae- Nymphalidae*
1991, Vol. 7 (2), *Lasiocampidae- Thyatiridae*
1979, Vol. 9, *Sphingidae- Noctuidae (part)*
1983, Vol. 10, *Noctuidae (completed)- Agaristidae*
- HESLOP, I.R.P., 1964 with Supplements to 1970, *Revised Indexed Check-List of the British Lepidoptera*
- KEY, R.S., 1986. Review of Invertebrate Sites in England - Humberside. Parts 1 & 2. *Invertebrate Site Register, Reports No. 61*. Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough
- KEY, R.S. 1987. Rare and Notable species in Yorkshire and Humberside. Species ecology and site occurrence. *Invertebrate Site Register Report No. 82*. Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough
- KEY, R.S. 1994. Invertebrate Status Categories. Section Invertebrates 3.2 in Gent, A. 1994. Species Conservation Handbook. English Nature. Peterborough.
- KEY, R., & HOUGHTON, J, 1994, *A Naturalist's Directory of Lincolnshire*, Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union, Lincoln.
- KIRBY, P. 1987. Review of Invertebrate Sites in England - Lincolnshire. Parts 1 & 2. *Invertebrate Site Register, Reports No. 92*. Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough
- MASON, G.W., 1905-1908, The Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire, Part 1, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, **1**, 174-191.
- MASON, G.W., 1905-1908, The Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire, Part 2, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, **1**, 230-262.
- MASON, G.W., 1909-1911, The Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire, Part 3, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, **2**, 75-103.
- MASON, G.W., 1909-1911, The Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire, Part 4, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, **2**, 176-219.
- MASON, G.W., 1912-1915, The Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire, Part 5, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, **3**, 170,
- MASON, G.W., 1916-1918, The Lepidoptera of Lincolnshire, Part 6, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, **4**, 16-17.
- MASON, G.W., 1917, The Microlepidoptera of Lincolnshire- Presidential Address for 1917, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, **4**, 1916-1918, 77-86.
- PARSONS, M.S. 1984. A Provisional National review of the Status of British Microlepidoptera. *Invertebrate Site Register Report No 53*. Nature Conservancy Council, London.
- PARSONS, M.S., 1993, *A review of the scarce and threatened pyralid moths of Great Britain, U.K.* Nature Conservation No. 11, Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- PARSONS, M.S., 1995, *A review of the scarce and threatened ethmiine, stathmopodine and gelechiid moths of Great Britain, U.K.* Nature Conservation No. 16, Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- TUTT, J.W., 1994 facsimile edition of 1901-1905 originals, *Practical Hints for the Field Lepidopterist*, Amateur Entomologists' Society, London.
- WARING, P. (in prep) *A review of the scarce and threatened macro-moths of Great Britain*. UK Nature Conservation. Joint Nature Conservation Committee. Peterborough.

Publications with Lincolnshire Records

- AMATEUR ENTOMOLOGISTS' SOCIETY BULLETINS, 1960-1975
- BRITISH BUTTERFLY CONSERVATION SOCIETY [BUTTERFLY CONSERVATION], 1977-1995, *B.B.C.S.News & Local Newsletters*
- DUDDINGTON, J.H., 1965. Butterflies & Some Species of Moths from the Scunthorpe District, *Journal of the Scunthorpe Museum Society* **2**. 1-6.
- DUDDINGTON, J.H., 1978, The Ecological Diversity of Lincolnshire and South Humberside With Reference to the Macro-lepidoptera. Presidential Address, *Transactions of Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*. **19**. 117-127.
- ENTOMOLOGIST, THE, 1945-1971.
- ENTOMOLOGISTS' GAZETTE, Vol. 1- Vol.30.
- ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.
- ENTOMOLOGIST'S RECORD & JOURNAL OF VARIATION.
- JOHNSON, R., DUDDINGTON, JH & WALTER, P.W.R., 1969 (unpublished), *Checklist of Local Lepidoptera*, Scunthorpe Museum
- LINCOLNSHIRE TRUST FOR NATURE CONSERVATION, 1988, *Endangered Wildlife in Lincolnshire & South Humberside- A Red-Data Report* [New edition in press 1996]
- MASON, G.W., 1905-1908, A List of Lincolnshire Butterflies, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, **1**, 76-85.
- MASON, G.W., 1912-1915 & 1916-1918, Section Officers' Reports- Entomology, *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union*, **3**, 31-32, 96-97, 168-169; **4**, 70-71,
- NATURALIST, THE (Journal of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union).
- SKIDMORE, P., LIMBERT, M. & EVERS HAM, B.C., 1985, *The Insects of Thorne Moors*, Sorby Record, No. 23 [supplement]
- TRANSACTIONS OF THE LINCOLNSHIRE NATURALISTS' UNION, 1893-1995.
- WARING, P., 1990-1995, *Wildlife Reports- Moths*, British Wildlife Magazine

Further Identification and general guides not referred to in the text.

- AGASSIZ, D.J.L., 1987, *A Recorder's Log Book or Label List of British Butterflies and Moths, Addenda & Corrigenda* . Harley Books.
- AGASSIZ, D.J.L., 1987, *The British Argyresthiinae & Yponomeutinae*. Proceedings and Transactions of the British Entomological & Natural History Society, **20**. 1-26.
- BEIRNE, B.P., 1954, *British Pyralid & Plume Moths*. Warne

- BRADLEY, J.D., & FLETCHER, D.S., 1979, *A Recorder's Log Book or Label List of British Butterflies and Moths*. Curwen.
- BRADLEY, J.D., FLETCHER, D.S., & HALL-SMITH, D.H., 1983, *A Recorder's Log Book or Label List of British Butterflies and Moths, Index-together with Addenda & Corrigenda*. Leicestershire Museums Service.
- BROWN, S.C.S., 1946-1947, *Caloptilia, a genus of Tineina*. Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, 157-167.
- BROWN, S.C.S., 1952-1953, *The British Lyonetiidae*. Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, 110-116.
- FORD, L.T., 1945-1946, *The Psychidae*. Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, 103-110.
- FORD, L.T., 1949-1950, *The Plutellidae*. Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, 85-93.
- FORD, L.T., 1952-1953, *The Glyphipterygidae & allied families*. Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, 90-99.
- GIELIS, C., 1996, *Pterophoridae, Microlepidoptera of Europe*, Vol.1 Apollo Books.
- GOATER, B., 1986, *British Pyralid Moths* Harley Books
- GODFRAY, H.C.J. & STERLING, P.H., 1993, *The British Epermeniidae*. British Journal of Entomology & Natural History, 6, 141-147.
- HUEMER, P., 1993, *The British Species of Caryocolum*. British Journal of Entomology & Natural History, 6, 144-155.
- JACOBS, S.N.A., 1947-1948, *The British Lampronidae & Adelidae*. Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, 209-219.
- JACOBS, S.N.A., 1948-1949, *British Oecophoridae & allied genera (1)*. Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, 123-141.
- JACOBS, S.N.A., 1949-1950, *The British Oecophoridae (2)*. Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, 187-203.
- JACOBS, S.N.A., 1954-1955, *The British Oecophoridae, (3)*. Proceedings & Transactions of the South London Entomological & Natural History Society, 53-76.
- SKINNER, B., 1984, *Moths of the British Isles* Viking Press
- SOKOLOFF, P.A., 1985, *An Introduction to the Gelechiidae, with the British Species of Teleiodes & Teleiopsis*. Proceedings and Transactions of the British Entomological & Natural History Society, 18, 99-106.
- SOKOLOFF, P.A. & BRADFORD, E.S., 1990, *The British Species of Metzneria, Paltodora, Isophrictus, Apodia, Eulamprotes, and Argolamprotes*. British Journal of Entomology & Natural History, 3, 23-28.
- SOKOLOFF, P.A. & BRADFORD, E.S., 1993, *The British Species of Monochroa, Chrysoesthia, Ptocheuusa, and Sitotroga*. British Journal of Entomology & Natural History, 6, 37-44.
- SOUTH, R., 1939, 1961 & 1972, *The Moths of the British Isles*, Series 1 & 2, (3 editions) Warne, London.
- SOUTH, R., 1956, *The Butterflies of the British Isles*, Warne, London
- STOKOE, W.J. & STOVIN, G.H., 1948, *The Caterpillars of the British Moths*, Series 1 & 2, Warne, London.
- STOKOE, W.J. & STOVIN, G.H., 1950, *The Caterpillars of the British Butterflies*, Warne, London.
- WARING, P., 1990-1995, *National Review of the Recording and Conservation of the Rarer British Macro-Moths*, N.C.C.
- WARING, P., 1992-1993, *National Moth Conservation Project, News Bulletin 5*, Butterfly Conservation

Species status categories

Species in Great Britain have been assigned to one of the following status categories by the Nature Conservancy Council or JNCC, based mainly on the number of 10 km squares within which they have been reported since 1980. The following definitions are taken from English Nature's Species Conservation Handbook (Key, 1994).

RDB1 - RED DATA BOOK CATEGORY 1 - ENDANGERED

Definition Taxa in danger of extinction in Great Britain and whose survival is unlikely if the causal factors continue operating. Included are taxa whose numbers have been reduced to a critical level or whose habitats have been so dramatically reduced that they are deemed to be in immediate danger of extinction. Also included are some taxa that are possibly extinct.

Criteria Species which are known or believed to occur as only a single population within one 10km square of the National Grid.
Species which only occur in habitats known to be especially vulnerable.
Species which have shown a rapid and continuous decline over the last twenty years and are now estimated to exist in five or fewer 10 km squares.
Species which are possibly extinct but have been recorded this century but which if rediscovered would need protection.

RDB2 - RED DATA BOOK CATEGORY 2 - VULNERABLE

Definition Taxa believed likely to move into the Endangered category in the near future if the causal factors continue operating. Included are taxa of which most or all of the populations are decreasing because of over-exploitation, extensive destruction of habitat or other environmental disturbance; taxa with populations that have been seriously depleted and whose ultimate security is not yet assured; and taxa with populations that are still abundant but are under threat from serious adverse factors throughout their range.

Criteria Species declining throughout their range.
Species in vulnerable habitats.

RDB3 - RED DATA BOOK CATEGORY 3 - RARE

Definition Taxa with small populations in Great Britain that are not at present Endangered or Vulnerable, but are at risk. These taxa are usually localised within restricted geographical areas or habitats or are thinly scattered over a more extensive range.

Criteria Species which are estimated to exist in only fifteen or fewer 10 km squares. This criterion may be relaxed where populations are likely to exist in over fifteen 10 km squares but occupy small areas of especially vulnerable habitat.

RDB4 - RED DATA BOOK CATEGORY 4 - OUT OF DANGER

Taxa formerly meeting the criteria of one of the above categories but which are now considered relatively secure because effective conservation measures have been taken or the previous threat to their survival in Great Britain has been removed. *No such species now occur in Lincolnshire other than the chequered skipper, now extinct in England and is subject to reintroduction attempts from abroad.*

RDB5 - RED DATA BOOK CATEGORY 5 - ENDEMIC

Definition Taxa which are not known to occur naturally outside Great Britain. Taxa within this category may also be in any of the other RDB categories or not threatened at all.

There are few truly endemic species in Britain. Most that have been identified are in fairly obscure groups which are relatively poorly known and the species may well eventually be discovered elsewhere in Europe. *No such species now occur in Lincolnshire.*

Extinct - RDBApp - RED DATA BOOK APPENDIX - EXTINCT

Definition Taxa which formerly had breeding populations in Great Britain but which are now believed to have died out.

RDBI - RED DATA BOOK CATEGORY I - INDETERMINATE

Definition Taxa considered to be Endangered, Vulnerable or Rare, but where there is not enough information to say which of the three categories (RDB1 to 3) is appropriate.

RDBK - RED DATA BOOK CATEGORY K - INSUFFICIENTLY KNOWN

Definition Taxa that are suspected, but not definitely known, to belong to any of the above categories, because of lack of information.

Criteria. Taxa recently discovered or recognised in Britain which may prove to be more widespread in the future (although some recent discoveries may be placed in other categories if the group to which they belong is thought not to be under-recorded).

Taxa with very few or perhaps only a single known locality but which belong to poorly recorded or taxonomically difficult or unstable groups.

Species with very few or perhaps only a single known locality, inhabiting inaccessible or infrequently sampled but widespread habitats, such as some northern moorland species, ones associated with some agricultural situations and ones which are adult only during the winter.

Species with very few or perhaps only a single known locality and of questionable native status, but not clearly falling into the category of recent colonist, vagrant or introduction.

pRDBx - PROVISIONAL RED DATA BOOK

The prefix 'p' before any Red Data Book category implies that the grading is provisional. In the majority of cases this means that the species' status has been reconsidered and changed in a Species Group Review produced subsequent to the publication of the relevant Red Data Book. The statuses so given are described as provisional, pending the publication of a future edition of that Red Data Book. These statuses are however, based on a greater amount of evidence than was available for the original Red Data Book and therefore more likely to be a true representation of the species' actual status. The prefix 'p' is also used for RDB status categories in groups where a Red Data Book has not yet been produced but is in preparation, or is used for species in groups covered by the original Red Data Book, where it is considered that there is evidence that the original grading was incorrect or that there has been a genuine change in status of the taxon.

NATIONALLY SCARCE (NOTABLE) SPECIES

The term 'Nationally Scarce' was adopted and replaced the term 'Notable' during the compilation of the Guidelines for the Selection of Biological SSSIs. The two terms are thus interchangeable but 'Nationally Scarce' is preferable.

Na - NATIONALLY SCARCE CATEGORY A

Definition Taxa which do not fall within RDB categories but which are none-the-less uncommon in Great Britain and thought to occur in 30 or fewer 10 km squares of the National Grid or, for less well recorded groups, within seven or fewer Vice Counties.

Nb - NATIONALLY SCARCE CATEGORY B

Definition Taxa which do not fall within RDB categories but which are none-the-less uncommon in Great Britain and thought to occur in between 31 and 100 10 km squares of the National Grid or, for less well recorded groups, within between eight and twenty Vice Counties.

N - NATIONALLY SCARCE

Definition Species which are estimated to occur in 16 to 100 10km squares in Great Britain. The subdividing of this category into Nationally Scarce A and Nationally Scarce B has not been attempted for some species because of either the degree of recording that has been carried out in the group to which the species belongs, or because there is some other reason why it is not sensible to be so exact.

L - LOCAL

The term local is not rigidly defined, but loosely means species confined to a particular habitat type (usually associated with better quality examples of that habitat), a particular geographic area, or species that are too widespread to warrant Nationally Scarce status but are nevertheless infrequently encountered.

C - COMMON

Common or very widespread species, frequently recorded.

SYNANTHROPIC SPECIES

Species dependent on man, his buildings, livestock or crops.

“-” UNKNOWN

Species where no status has been attributed. There may be confusion over the species' taxonomy, it may belong to a poorly recorded group or may occur in an infrequently sampled habitat. However, as a species is entered into the Invertebrate Site Register or RECORDER, the status automatically defaults to 'Unknown'. Certain common or local species may therefore occasionally appear in this category if there has been no necessity to use the species record.

Migrant Species which have been recorded in Britain, some occurring most years and producing a home bred generation, but which are not known to survive the winter as a rule and turn up as influxes from abroad.

Transitory resident

Species which have established short-lived colonies lasting a few years, as a result of suspected immigrant individuals.

Vagrant/Accidental

Species which have turned up in Britain unexpectedly, in place or time, in very small numbers, usually three or fewer, especially those with distant breeding ranges and those associated with imported plant material or other foreign products.

Table of recorded species of Lincolnshire Lepidoptera to 2004:

From left to right, columns give:

1 Bradley- Fletcher numbers

2 Heslop numbers

Further information given on p. iv of the Introduction.

3 Current Latin name

4 Latin name used by Mason, or current English name

Further detail given on pp. iv-v of Introduction.

5 An indication of National Status where known

See p. v & pp. viii-ix of Introduction.

6 Vice counties covered by pre-1918 records

7 Vice counties covered by post-1918 records

Further detail on p. v of Introduction.

8 Comments and/or examples of records

See pp. v & vi of Introduction.

B&F. No.	H.	Scientific name as given by No. J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18.	Status	VC Records Pre1918 Post1918	Comments / Records
MICROPTERIGIDAE						
These moths, along with several of the following families, are extremely tiny, and as stated in Emmet (1988, p.15), "their life history is little known". The micropterigidae differ from other families, however, in that the adults have functional jaws (no proboscis), and they feed on pollens of various plants, shrubs and trees. Under magnification they can be seen to be strikingly attractive, with golden/bronzy, silver, purple and pink scales.						
1	2309	Micropteryx tunbergella (Fabr.)	Micropteryx thunbergella, Fb., Sta.	L	53 54	53 54 Callans Lane, 17/5/1997, JL; College Wood, 11/5/2003, CS
2	2310	Micropteryx mansuetella (Zett.)	Micropteryx mansuetella, Zett., Sta.	L	53 54	54 Snakeholme Pool, 8/5/1995, AB, College Wood, 15/5/2004, CS
3	2311	Micropteryx aureatella (Scop.)		-		54 Worlaby, 19/7/1994, RJ; Laughton, 2/8/1995, R&WJ
4	2312	Micropteryx aruncella (Scop.)	Micropteryx seppella, Fb., Sta.	C	53 54	53 54 Callans Lane, 6/6/97, JL; Caistor, 5/6/2004, CS
5	2314	Micropteryx calthella (Linn.)	Micropteryx calthella, L., Sta	C	53 54	53 54 Temple Wood, 7/5/2001, JL; Nettleton Moor, 5/6/2004, CS
ERIOCRANIIDAE						
Small moths with shiny gold and purple scales. Which fly in sunshine. Larvae feed in blotch mines in the leaves of birch, oak, hazel, etc.						
6	2308	Eriocrania subpurpurella (Haw.)	Micropteryx subpurpurella, Haw., St., Sta	-	54	53 54 Widespread and fairly common
8	2307	Eriocrania unimaculella (Zett.)	Micropteryx unimaculella, Zett., Sta.	-	54	Ashby [Brigg] Dist., RTC
9	2306	Eriocrania sparmannella (Bosc)		-		54 Rauceby Warren, 25/5/96, JEB, Walesby Woods, 21/4/2004, CS
11	2304	Eriocrania cicatricella (Bradley)	Micropteryx purpurella, Haw., St	-	54	Ashby [Brigg] Dist., RTC
12	2301	Eriocrania sangii (Wood)		-		53 In MBGBI, 1976, record known to John Heath
13	2300	Eriocrania semipurpurella (Steph.)	Micropteryx semipurpurella, St., Sta.	-	54	53 54 Bourne South Fen, May 1999, JL; Rand Wood, 10/4/2004, CS
HEPIALIDAE						
14	266	Hepialus humuli (Linn.)	Ghost Moth	C	53 54	53 54 Fairly common
15	267	Hepialus sylvina (Linn.)	Orange Swift	C	53 54	53 54 Common
16	270	Hepialus hecta (Linn.)	Gold Swift	L	53 54	53 54 Fairly common
17	269	Hepialus lupulinus (Linn.)	Common Swift	C	53 54	53 54 Common across Lincolnshire
18	268	Hepialus fuscnebulosa (DeG.)	Map-winged Swift	L	53 54	53 54 Spalding, 18/8/1996, AF; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
NEPTICULIDAE						
Even smaller moths in this group (which includes the smallest adult species of the lepidoptera). They are so tiny, and alike (see plates 11 & 12 of MBGBI, Vol.1, details in Index), that identification of adults is difficult to say the least. The larvae of most species mine leaves of trees, or herbaceous plants, however, and many of these mines have characteristic features (in that they are straight or sinuous, or follow a vein, or end in a blotch or gallery on a specific foodplant, etc., etc.) which enable some species to be identified from the evidence on the leaf, without adult insects being seen. They have pointed wings with reduced venation, and can be recognised by a characteristic "eye-cap" of scales, formed on the first segment of the antennae. For an illustration of this, see Emmet, MBGBI, Vol.1, p.171. One of our most visible species is Stigmalle aurella, which makes a serpentine mine in bramble leaves.						
40	2391	Bohemannia pulverosella (Staint.)		-	53	53 54 Quarrington, 21/8/2004, CS, Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
19	2393	Bohemannia quadrimaculella (Boh.)		-		53 Bourne South Fen, Jun 1999, JL
20	2402	Ectoedemia decentella (H.-S.)		-		54 Market Rasen, 2/9/1999 & 19/6/2000, CS
22	2401	Ectoedemia louisella (Sirc.)		-		53 54 Long Sulton, Oct 1996, AF; Lincoln West Common, Jul 2001, RJ
23	2383	Ectoedemia argyropeza (Zett.)		L		53 54 Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, RJ, Legbourne Wood, 7/10/2004, CS&RHL
25	2385	Ectoedemia intimella (Zett.)		-		53 54 Callans Lane Wood, 2/11/1997, JL; Willingham Forest, 30/10/2004, CS
28	2386	Ectoedemia angulifasciella (Staint.)		L		53 54 Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP, Wickenby Wood, 23/10/2004, CS
29	2387	Ectoedemia atricollis (Staint.)		-	53	53 54 Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP, Morton 29/10/2004 CS

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U, Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records	Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979		Pre1918	Post1918	
31	2388	Ectoedemia rubivora (Wocke)	Nepticula rubivora, Wocke	-	54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Owmbly Cliff, Nov 2000, CS
34	2379	Ectoedemia occultella (Linn.)	Nepticula argentipedella, Zell , Sta , Frey	-	54	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
35	2380	Ectoedemia minimella (Zett.)		-	53	Spalding, 1995, AF; College Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
37	2382	Ectoedemia albifasciella (Hein.)		-	53	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Nettleton, 24/10/2004, CS
38	2381	Ectoedemia subbimaculella (Haw.)	Nepticula subimaculella, Haw , St., Sta	-	53	"Pre 1970 records unacceptable due to confusion with E. heringi. Bourne Wood, 1/11/93, ubiquitous," AME
39	-	Ectoedemia heringi (Toll)		-		Whisby N R , 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
42	2403	Ectoedemia septembrella (Staint.)	Nepticula septembrella, Sta	-	53	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL, Nettleton, 24/10/2004, CS
46	2397	Trifurcula immundella (Zell.)	Trifurcula immundella, Zell , Sta	-	53	Temple Wood, 27/10/96, JL; Wickenby Wood, 23/10/2004, CS
50	2367	Stigmella aurella (Fabr.)	Nepticula aurella, Fb., Sta	C	54	Spalding, 17/9/1995, AF; Woodhall Spa. 4/8/2003. RHL&RJ&CS
50	2370	Stigmella gei (Wock.)	=Nepticula gei, Wocke, partim		54	Common throughout the county
50	2369	Stigmella fragariella (Heyd.)	=Nepticula aurella, as above	L	54	N,gei near Alford in Lep.Lincs.4, Fletcher; Wickenby Wood. 23/10/2004, CS
53	2365	Stigmella splendidissimella (H.-S.)	Nepticula splendidissimella, H.-S., Frey	-	54	Boultham Mere, 26/10/1996, R&WJ; Broughton Woods, 18/10/1996, R&WJ
55	2362	Stigmella aeneofasciella (H.-S.)		-	54	Rippingale, 21/8/2004, CS; College Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
58	-	Stigmella ulmariae (Wocke)		-	54	Chambers Farm, 4-5/11/1995, RJ & AME;Willingham, Oct 1996, RJ
63	2373	Stigmella Lemniscella (Zell.)		Nb	53	Callans Lane Wood. 15/10/2001, JL; Kingerby Beck Meadow, 12/7/1998, RJ
64	2361	Stigmella continuella (Staint.)		-	53	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Middle Rasen, 2/10/2004, CS
65	2372	Stigmella speciosa (Frey)		-	53	Grimsthorpe Park, 1/11/1998, R&WJ; Walesby, 28/9/2003, CS
66	2364	Stigmella sorbi (Staint.)		-	53	Potterhanworth, 12/8/2004, CS; Donnington-on-Bain, 14/8/2004, CS
67	2377	Stigmella plagiolella (Staint.)		-	53	Lincoln, 2001, RJ; Linwood Warren, 23/7/2003, CS
68	2357	Stigmella salicis (Staint.)	Nepticula salicis, Sta., Frey	L	53	Potterhanworth, 12/8/2004, CS; Caenby, 6/11/2004, CS
70	2360	Stigmella obliquella (Hein.)		-	53	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
73	2356	Stigmella trimaculella (Haw.)		-	53	Crowland, 30/10/2004, CS; Caenby, 22/10/2004, CS
74	2355	Stigmella assimilella (Zell.)		-	53	Bourne South Fen, 10/6/1999, JL, Glenthams, 21/9/2004, CS
75	2349	Stigmella floslactella (Haw.)	Nepticula floslactella, Haw , St., Sta.	L	53	Temple Wood, 27/10/96, JL; Wickenby Wood, 19/10/1996, R&WJ
77	2348	Stigmella titarella (Staint.)		-	53	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Harpswell, 6/11/2004, CS
78	-	Stigmella incognitella (H.-S.)		-	53	Common wherever Beech grows
79	2344	Stigmella perpygmaeella (Doubl.)		-	53	Temple Wood. 27/10/1996, JL; Willingham Forest, 11/10/2003, CS
80	2328	Stigmella ulmivora (Fologne)	Nepticula pygmaeella, Haw., Sta.	-	54	Callans Lane Wood. 15/10/2001, JL; Kingerby Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
81	2346	Stigmella hemargyrella (Kollar)		-	53	Grimsthorpe Park, 17/10/1999, JL; Morton, 29/10/2004, CS
82	-	Stigmella paradoxa (Frey)		-	53	Grimsthorpe Park, 17/10/1999, JL; College Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
83	2316	Stigmella atricapitella (Haw.)	Nepticula atricapitella, Haw., Sta.	-	54	Rippingale, 1/8/1999, JL; College Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
84	2317	Stigmella ruficapitella (Haw.)	Nepticula ruficapitella, Haw., Sta	-	54	Common "Records prior to 1970 cannot be cited, as before that date S. atricapitella comprised that species + S ruficapitella [male] + S samiatella."
86	-	Stigmella roborella (Johan.)		L	53	Common "Records prior to 1970 cannot be cited as before that date the name comprised S.ruficapitella+ S.roborella+ S.svenssoni "AME.
87	-	Stigmella svenssoni (Johan.)		L	54	Math and Elsa Wood, 21/8/2004, CS; Nettleton Moor, 24/10/2004, CS
89	2318	Stigmella basiguttella (Hein.)	Nepticula basiguttella, Hein.	L	54	Woodhall Spa, 14/8/1974, AME
90	2322	Stigmella tiliae (Frey)		-	53	Whisby N R , 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
92	2331	Stigmella anomanella (Goeze)	Nepticula anomanella, Goze., Sta. =Nepticula fletcheri, Tutt.	-	54	Temple Wood, 27/10/96, JL; Market Rasen, 9/10/2004, CS
93	2332	Stigmella centifoliella (Zell.)		-	53	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Market Rasen, 9/10/2004, CS
						Chambers Farm, 4-5/11/1995, RJ & AME et al
						Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Bishopbridge, 25/10/2004, CS

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
					Pre1918	Post1918	
95	2333	<i>Stigmella viscerella</i> (Staint.)		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Bishopbridge, 25/10/2004, CS
97	2330	<i>Stigmella malella</i> (Staint.)		L		53 54	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
98	2329	<i>Stigmella catharticeila</i> (Staint.)		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL, Broughton, 19/10/1997, R&WJ
99	2335	<i>Stigmella hybnerella</i> (Hb.)		-		53 54	Common throughout the county on Hawthorn
100	2341	<i>Stigmella oxyacanthella</i> (Staint.)	Nepticula oxyacanthella, Sta , Frey	-	54	53 54	Crowland, 30/10/2004, CS; Haxey, 29/10/2004, CS
103	2339	<i>Stigmella nylandriella</i> (Tengst.)		-		53 54	Bloxholme, 7/9/2001, CS; Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
104	2337	<i>Stigmella magdalenae</i> (Klim.)		-		54	In MBGBI 1976, AME. Data not available Willingham Forest, Oct 1997, RJ
107	2334	<i>Stigmella regiella</i> (H.-S.)		-		53 54	Swnderby, 3/10/2001, CS, Kingesby Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
108	2335	<i>Stigmella crataegella</i> (Klim.)	Nepticula gratosella, Sta	-	53	53 54	Common throughout the county on Hawthorn
110	2325	<i>Stigmella betulicola</i> (Staint.)		-		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 22/10/1999, JL, College Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
111	2376	<i>Stigmella microtheriella</i> (Staint.)	Nepticula microtheriella, Wing, Sta	-	53	53 54	Common wherever Hazel grows
112	2321	<i>Stigmella luteella</i> (Staint.)		-		53 54	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Nettleton Moor, 24/10/2004, CS
114	2320	<i>Stigmella glutinosae</i> (Staint.)		-		53 54	Whisby N R., 26/10/1996, RJ, Messingham Sand Quarry, 3/11/1995, R&WJ
115	2319	<i>Stigmella alnetella</i> (Stt.)		-		53 54	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Graiselound, 29/10/2004, CS
116	2350	<i>Stigmella lapponica</i> (Wocke)		-		53 54	Whisby N R , 26/10/1996, RJ; Nettleton Moor, 24/10/2004, CS
117	2351	<i>Stigmella confusella</i> (Wood)		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 2/11/1997, JL, Walesby Grange, 28/9/2003, CS

OPOSTEGIDAE

A small family of moths with adults again having a relatively large " eye-cap" ("Larger in proportion than that of the Nepticulidae" - E.C.Pelham-Clinton, MBGBI, Vol.1, p.268 for illustration, etc.). Larvae are known to mine leaves or bark, but little is known of early stages.

119	2188	<i>Opostega salaciella</i> (Treit.)		-		54	S.T., 22/6/1987 to 25/7/1987, R, Messingham Sand Quarry, 24/7/1999, RJ
121	2190	<i>Opostega crepusculella</i> (Zell.)	Opostega crepusculella, Fisch., Zell., Sta.	-	54	53 54	Ancaster Valley, 31/7/1999, RJ, Messingham, 26/7/2002, RJ

TISCHERIIDAE

Small moths with larvae that are miners, making blotches in leaves of oak, bramble, rose, etc.. These larvae differ from most other miners in that they eject their frass (droppings) through a hole cut into the cuticle of the leaf on which they are feeding.

123	2217	<i>Tischeria ekebladella</i> (Bierk.)	Tischeria complanella, Hb., Sta	-	53 54	53 54	Common on Oak
125	2219	<i>Emmetia marginea</i> (Haw.)	Tischeria marginea, Haw , St , Sta	C	54	53 54	Common on Bramble
127	2221	<i>Emmetia angusticolella</i> (Dup.)		-		53 54	Whisby N R , 26/10/1996, RJ, Lincoln, 15/7/2001, RJ

B&F.		H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records	Comments / Records
No.	No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979		Pre1918	Post1918	
INCURVARIIDAE							
These moths resemble the shape of the miners in the previous families, but are generally somewhat larger, and they lack the "eye-cap". Many are brightly metallic, and fly by day. Some are commonly called "longhorns", as the males have particularly long antennae (with those of the female being longer than the norm). These can be seen dancing in swarms around the foodplant. In some species larvae mine on first feeding, before as others quickly do, they construct portable cases using leaf fragments.							
128	2275		Phylloporia bistrigella (Haw.)		-	53 54	Crowland, 22/7/1996, RK, Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
129	2276		Incurvaria pectinea (Haw.)	Incurvaria pectinea, Haw., Sta.	C	54	Grimsthorpe Park, May 2000, JL; Wickenby Wood, 23/10/2004, CS
130	2277		Incurvaria masculella (D.&S.J)	Incurvaria muscalella, Fb., Sta	-	54	Bourne South Fen, 18/4/2002, JL; Louth, 3/5/2003, RHL
131	2278		Incurvaria oehlmanniella (Hb.)	Incurvaria oehlmanniella, Hb.	-	54	Boultham Mere, 1996, PP&SB; College Wood., 29/5/2003, CS
132	2279		Incurvaria praelatella (D.&S.J)	Lampronia praelatella, Schiff., Sta	L	53	Math and Elsea Wood, 20/10/1996, RJ, College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
133	2280		Lampronia capitella (Clerck)		Nb	54	Spalding, 25/6/1998, AF; College Wood, 21/6/1995, AB
134	-		Lampronia flavimitrella (Hubner)		pRDB1	53	Grimsthorpe Park 29/5/2000, JL
135	2281		Lampronia luzella (Hb.)	Lampronia luzella, Hb., St., Sta.	-	53	Skellingthorpe, 9/6/1910, GWM; Great West Wood, 23/5/2004, CS
136	2282		Lampronia corticella (Bjerk.)	Lampronia rubiella, Bjerk., Sta.	-	53 54	Newball & Panton, 1893, GHR, Nettleton Moor, 5/6/2004, CS
137	2283		Lampronia morosa (Zell.)	Lampronia quadripunctella, Fb., St., Sta.	-	53	Grantham, one only, WAA; Spalding, June 1996, AF
140	2296		Nematopogon swammerdamella (Linn.)	Nemophora swammerdamella, L., Sta.	-	53 54	Scotthorpe, 7/6/2002, JL; Southrey Wood, 23/5/2003, CS&RJ
141	2297		Nematopogon schwarziellus (Zell.)	Nemophora schwarziella, Zell., Sta. =Nematopogon panzerella Fb.	-	53 54	Morey Wood, 13/6/2004, RG, College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
142	2298		Nematopogon pilella (D.&S.)	Nemophora pilella, Fb., Sta.	Nb	54	Binbrook, Freshney Bogs, 1907-1910, GWM, etc. Recorded 1909 [GWM], but cannot be accepted without examination of specimen, as this is well outside the recorded range of this species.
143	2299		Nematopogon metaxella (Hb.)	Nemophora metaxella, Hb., Sta	-	54	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG, College Wood, 2/7/1995, AB
Adelinae							
148	2290		Nemophora degeerella (Linn.)	Adela degeerella, L., Sta.	C	53 54	Widespread but not numerous
149	2291		Adela cuprella (D.&S.J)		L	54	Limber, May 1948, GATJ
150	2292		Adela reaumurella (Linn.)	Adela viridella, L., Scop., Sta.	C	53 54	Common throughout the county
151	2293		Adela croesella (Scop.)		L	54	S-T, NNR, 23-24/6/1993, JRL & PHS; College Wood, 3/6/2002, CS
152	2294		Adela rufimetrella (Scop.)		L	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 29/5/2001, JL; Market Rasen, 8/6/2003, CS
153	2295		Adela fibulella (D.&S.J)	Adela fibulella, Fb., Sta.	L	54	Woodthorpe, 15/6/1982 & S.-T., 16/6/1984, HEB; Willingham Forest, 3/6/2001, CS
HELIOZELIDAE							
Larvae of these species mine a leaf petiole or vein, before forming a blotch mine, from which a case is made before the larva descends to the ground.							
154	1832		Heliozela sericiella (Haw.)	Heliozele sericiella, Haw., Sta.	-	53 54	Twyford/Bourne, 1993, AME; College Wood, 23/5/2004, CS
156	1834		Heliozela resplendella (Staint.)		-	53 54	Bulby and Bourne South Fen, 10/1999, JL; Willingham Forest, 25/5/2003, CS
157	1835		Heliozela hammoniella (Sornh.)		-	53 54	Whisby N. R., 26/10/1996, R&WJ; Willingham Forest, 18/5/2003, CS
158	1836		Antispila metalella (D.&S.)	Antispila pfeifferella, Hb., Sta.	-	54	Mother Wood 9/9/84, HEB; Manby and West Woods, Oct 1996, RJ

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
					Pre1918	Post1918	
		COSSIDAE					
		Zeuzerinae					
161	264	Zeuzera pyrina (Linn.)	Leopard Moth	L	53	54	Quite common in 1990s less often recorded since 2000
		Cossinae					
162	265	Cossus cossus (Linn.)	Goat Moth	Nb	53	54	Several in 1950s; Sleatford, 1961, GNH; Deeping St. James, 19/7/1998, CMD, rare
		ZYGAENIDAE					
		Procridinae					
163	221	Adscita statices (Linn.)	Forester	Nb	54		Messingham Quarry, 28/6/2003, JP; Scotton Common, 1/8/2004, BH
		Zygaeninae					
169	218	Zygaena filipendulae (Linn.)	Six-spot Burnet	C	53	54	Widespread and well recorded
170	215	Zygaena trifolii (Esp.)	Five-spot Burnet	L	53	54	Quite common, many records.
171	217	Zygaena lonicerae (Schev.)	Narrow-bordered Five-spot Burnet	C	53	54	Fairly common in the north of the county
		LIMACODIDAE					
173	208	Apoda limacodes (Hufn.)	Festoon	Nb	54		Only recorded in Southrey Wood 1913, REMP
174	209	Heterogenea asella (D.&S.)	Triangle	RDB3	54		Lumewoods, 7/1995, R&WJ & 6/2004, CS; Woodhall Spa, 6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
		PSYCHIDAE					

A complex family, some primitive and others highly developed. In some species females lack wings, and some lack antennae and legs. Also, the females of some of the British species are parthenogenetic (males unknown here, and fertile eggs are produced in a " virgin birth" , though males of some of these species are known in southern Europe- a situation which also applies to a number of beetle species according to Dr. Roger Key, LNU recorder.) One race is known to be bisexual-for more comprehensive details of all these, see P Hattenschwiler, MBGBI, Vol.2, p. 128.

On hatching larvae make cases or " bags" , in which they remain until the adult stage. These cases may be decorated with sand particles, food fragments, etc. , which offers camouflage and protection from enemies.

175	255	Naryciini		L	54		Willingham Forest 10/6/1998, CS
		Narycia monilifer (Geoff.)					
		Solenobiinae					
177	260	Dahlica inconspicuella (Stt.)		L	53		Rippingale, 8/4/96-20/4/96, JL
		Taleporiinae					
180	256	Diplodoma herminata (Geoff.)		-	53	54	"See Ent. Rec., 101, 143." AME.Fir Hill Quarry, 1993, JRL & PS
		Solenobiinae					
181	257	Taleporia tubulosa (Retz.)		C	53	54	Bred 12/6/1904, JFM, Temple Wood, 15/6/1996, RJ&JL,
		Psychinae	Talaeporia pseudo-bombycella, Hb.				
186	246	Psyche casta (Pallas)			53	54	Bourne Wood, 1/11/93, AME, College Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
187	248	Psyche crassiorella (Bruand)		C	54	54	Fir Hill Quarry NR, Little Cawthorpe, 25/6/1993, JRL & PHS
		Oiketicinae	Fumea intermediella, Brd				
195	243	Sterrhopterix fusca (Haw.)		Nb	54		Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB

B&F. No.	H.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
	No.				Pre1918	Post1918	
TINEIDAE							
Mostly small species which are not too colourful, with larvae which feed on fungus or lichen, or refuse of animal or vegetable origin (hair wool, silk leathers, etc.). Some larvae live in bird nests, others thrive indoors, with species often seen at lighted windows. Some can be pests of economic importance (e.g in warehouses). Well known species include the Common Clothes Moth, The Tapestry Moth, etc..							
Scardiinae							
196	2223	Morophaga choragella (D.&S.)		L	54		Rand Wood 24/7/98, CS, Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
Meessiinae							
201	2228	Tenaga nigripunctella (Haw.)		Nb	54		Messingham 17/8/1997, RJ
203	2239	Infurcitinea argentinaculella (St.)			53		Gimsthorpe Park, 2/7/1999 and 23/6/2000, JL
Nemapogoninae							
212	2267	Haplotinea insectella (Fabr.)	Tinea misella, Zell.	Nb	54	53 54	Hagnaby, 10/7/1996, AG (HB), Spalding, 6/1997, AF
215	2261	Nemapogon granella (Linn.)	Scardia granella, L., St	L	54	53 54	Aslackby, 27/7/2002, RJ; Laughton Forest, 20/8/1996, RJ
216	2263	Nemapogon cloacella (Haw.)	Scardia cloacella, Haw., St	C	54	53 54	Scottlethorpe, 30/5/2003, JL; Kenwick Park, 7/6/2004, RHL
217	2265	Nemapogon wolffiella (K.&N.)		Nb	53		Callan's Lane Wood, 9/6/1997, JL
220	2266	Nemapogon clematella (Fabr.)	Scardia arcella, Fb., Sta.	Nb	54	53	Ashby, 1902, FSA and RTC; Temple Wood, 15/6/2002, JL
223	2257	Nemaxera betulinella (Fabr.)	Scardia corticella, Curt., Sta = emortuella Zell.	-	54	54	Mkt Rasen, 8/2007, GWM; Kenwick Park, 9/2003, RHL; Wickenby Wd., 9/2003, CS
224	2258	Triaxomera parasitella (Hb.)	Scardia parasitella, Hb., Sta	-	54		Lincoln 1840-50 FMB [recorded as Tinea parasitella]
225	2255	Triaxomera fulvimetrella (Sodof.)	Tinea fulvimetrella, Sodof., Sta	L	53 54	53 54	Temple Wood, 15/6/2002, JL; Moor Farm, 5/6/2004, RHL
226	2266	Triaxomasia caprimulgella (St.)			54		Hagnaby, July/August 1996, AG,(HB).
Tineinae							
227	2229	Monopis laevigella (D.&S.])	Blabophanes rusticella, Hb, Sta	-	53 54	53 54	Rippingale, 11/7/1996, JL; Scotterthorpe, 27/7/1997, RJ; Louth, 13/5/1999 CS
228	2230	Monopis weaverella (Scott)		-		53 54	Widespread and common
229	2232	Monopis obviella (D.&S.])	Monopis ferruginella, Hb.	L	54	54	Goxhill, 19/5/2001, CP; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
232	2235	Monopis monachella (Hub.)				54	S.-T., 1/6/2004, CS&RHL
234	2227	Trichophaga tapetzella (Linn.)	Tinea tapezella, L., St., Sta.	Nb	53 54		A common species, 1900-1910, GWM
236	2237	Tineola bisselliella (Hum.)		-		53 54	Washingborough, 26/6/1996, AB; Saltfleetby, 9/7/2001, MT
237	2251	Niditinea fuscella (Linn.)	Tinea fuscopunctella, Haw., Sta	-		54	Woodthorpe, 5/8/1982, HEB, Spalding, 26/9/1996, AF; Aslackby 27/7/2002, RJ
238	2247	Niditinea striolella (Mats.)	N piecella (Bentinck)			54	Messingham, 17/8/97 & 28/7/2001, RJ
240	2244	Tinea pellionella (Linn.)	Tinea pellionella, L., Sta	-	54	53 54	"In Mason's day T pellionella & T dubiella were confused The former is the more common species, so the record may be correct. In late 1990s several records AF, JL, CS for both VCs
Tinea dubiella (Staint.)							
243	2242	Tinea dubiella (Staint.)		-		54	VC 54, Pelham-Clinton 1985; College Wood 1996, RJ; Gib. Pt. 1996, KMSW
244	2241	Tinea flavescentella (Haw.)	Tinea merdella, Zell., H.-S.	-	53		Grantham, one, WAA; Birthorpe, 12/8/1997, RJ
245	2248	Tinea pallescentella (Staint.)	Tinea pallescentella	-		53 54	Spalding, 2/4/1997, AF; Messingham, 2/8/1999, RJ
246	2250	Tinea semifulvella (Haw.)	Tinea semifulvella, Haw., Zell., Sta.	-		53 54	Widespread and common
247	2249	Tinea trinotella (Thunb.)	Tinea lapella, Hb., Sta. = ganomella Treit.	-		53 54	Broadholme, 22/4/2004, MG; Kenwick Hall Woods, 23/7/2004, RHL
252	see after 463						

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records	Comments / Records
LYONETIIDAE						
Small moths with larvae which mine stems or make blotch mines in the leaves of the foodplant. These then pupate in silken cocoons, or suspended in strands of silk outside the mine.						
Cemiotominiæ						
254	2193	Leucoptera laburnella (Staint.)	Cemiotoma laburnella, Heyd., Sta.	-	54	53 54
256	2194	Leucoptera spartifoliella (Hb.)	Cemiotoma spartifoliella, Hb., St., Sta	-	54	54
260	2199	Leucoptera malifoliella (Costa)	Cemiotoma scitella, Zell., Sta	L	53	53 54
Lyonetiinae						
263	2201	Lyonetia clerkella (Linn.)	Lyonetia clerkella, L.	C	54	53 54
Bedelliinae						
264	2216	Bedellia somnulentella (Zell.)	Bedellia somnulentella, Zell	-	54	53
Bucculatrigenae						
265	2205	Bucculatrix cristatella (Zell.)		-	53 54	MBGBI -VCs 53&54, Emmet 1985; Scotterthorpe, 11/8/1995, RJ
266	2206	Bucculatrix nigricomella (Zell.)		-	53 54	Scotterthorpe, 14/8/1995, RJ; Spalding 1997, AF
267	2207	Bucculatrix maritima (Staint.)		-	53 54	S.-T., 5/7/1987, R; Crowland 17/8/1996, RK
270	2209	Bucculatrix frangulella (Goeze)		-	53 54	Twylford, 17/7/1999, JL & CW, Manby & West Woods, 19/10/1997, R&WJ
271	2210	Bucculatrix albedinella (Zell.)		-	53 54	Temple Wood, 12/7/1996, JL; Chambers, 11/1/1995, RJ & AME
273	2212	Bucculatrix thoracella (Thunb.)		-	53 54	Wickenby, 1995-2003 & Grimsthorpe 1998, RJ; College Wood, 28/8/2004, CS
274	2213	Bucculatrix ulmella (Zell.)		L	53 54	Bourne Wood, 1/11/93, AME; Elanor Wood, Linwood, 24/5/2004, CS
275	2214	Bucculatrix bechsteinella (B. & S.)		-	53 54	Vernattis N R., 10/1996, AF; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
276	2215	Bucculatrix demaryella (Dup.)		-	53 54	Spalding, 29/5/1996 AF, Walesby Woods, 3/10/2004, CS
GRACILLARIIDAE						
These are mainly small moths which are difficult to identify (see plates 11, 12 and 13 of MBGBI, Vol.2) without the reference to evidence shown by leaves on the larval foodplant. For some species leaf evidence gives a sure indication of identity without seeing the adult stage, but for others even this is inadequate, and only examination of genitalia can separate species. Small larvae generally begin mining in the leaves of many trees and shrubs, but at the second or third skin change they develop jaws, so that the parenchyma of the leaf can be eaten. In most species larvae then feed within a curled or folded leaf, within which pupation later occurs.						

These are mainly small moths which are difficult to identify (see plates 11, 12 and 13 of MBGBI, Vol.2) without the reference to evidence shown by leaves on the larval foodplant. For some species leaf evidence gives a sure indication of identity without seeing the adult stage, but for others even this is inadequate, and only examination of genitalia can separate species.
Small larvae generally begin mining in the leaves of many trees and shrubs, but at the second or third skin change they develop jaws, so that the parenchyma of the leaf can be eaten. In most species larvae then feed within a curled or folded leaf, within which pupation later occurs.

B&F.		H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
No.		No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979			Pre1918	Post1918	
287	-		Caloptilia robustella (Jackh)	Gracillaria stigmatella, Fb , Sta	-		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 13/8/1998, R&WJ, Kenwick Hall Woods, 5/6/2004, RHL
288	2149		Caloptilia stigmatella (Fabr.)		C	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 31/10/2004, RG, Kenwick Hall Woods, 5/6/2004, RHL
290	2152		Caloptilia semifascia (Haw.)				53 54	Wickenby Wood, 19/10/1996, R&WJ, Bourne South Fen, 15/7/2002, JL
292	-		Caloptilia leucapennella (Steph.)		L		54	Gainsborough, 8/1999, RJ
293	2142		Caloptilia syringella (Fabr.)	Gracillaria syringella, Fb., Sta Gracillana tringipennella, Zell., Sta	C	54	53 54	Common throughout the County
294	2140		Aspilapteryx tringipennella (Zell.)		C	53	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 17/8/2001, JL, Willingham Forest, 10/8/2004, CS
296	2129		Calybites phasianipennella (Hb.)	Gracillana auroguttella, St. Sta			53 54	Broadholme, 27/7/2004, MG; Caenby, 17/11/2004, CS
297	2130		Eucalybites auroguttella (Steph.)		-	54	53 54	Loughton Forest, 3/5/1995, RJ, Callans Lane Wood, 6/6/2003, JL
301	2139		Parornix betulae (Staint.)		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 9/5/1999, JL, Epworth Turbary, 29/7/2004, CS&JC&R&RJ
302	2134		Parornix fagivora (Frey)				54	Willingham Forest, 30/10/1997, R&WJ
303	2135		Parornix anglicella (Staint.)	Ornix anglicella, Sta	-	54	53 54	Common on almost every Hawthorn hedge and bush
304	2136		Parornix devoniella (Staint.)	Ornix avellanella, Sta.	-	53	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL, Kenwick Hall Woods, 5/10/2004, RHL
305	-		Parornix scoticella (Staint.)		-		53 54	Temple Wood, 27/10/1996, JL; Nettleton Moor, 24/10/2004, CS
308	2137		Parornix finitimella (Zell.)		-		53 54	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP, Louth, 29/4/2004, RL
In a comment about records for this species, Matland Emmet wrote: "In 1893 P. torquilella and P. finitimella were regarded as a single species, and from that date the latter is more likely Both can be recorded from most blackthorn hedges in early autumn."								
309	2132		Deltaornix torquilella (Zell.)	Ornix guttea, Haw			53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; College Wood, 2/10/2004, CS
310	2131		Callisto denticulella (Thunb.)		-	53	53 54	Quarrington, 21/8/2004, CS; Linwood Warren; 16/10/2004, CS
313	2125		Acrocercops brongniardella (Fabr.)		-		53 54	Grimsthorpe, 10/6/1998, JL, Kenwick Hall Woods, 4/9/2004, RHL
314	2122		Leucospilapteryx omisella (Staint.)				53	Spalding, 22/8/1997, AF
Lithocolletiinae								
315	2071		Phyllonorycter harrisella (Linn.)	Lithocolletis cramerella, Fb. Sta	C	54	53 54	Common wherever there is Oak
317	2073		Phyllonorycter heegeriella (Zell.)		-	54	53 54	Common wherever there is Oak
320	2075		Phyllonorycter quercifoliella (Zell.)		-	54	53 54	Pillow Wood, 30/9/88. "Virtually every oak in the county"- AME
321	2074		Phyllonorycter messaniella (Zell.)		C	54	53 54	Common on Beech and Oak
322	-		Phyllonorycter muelleriella (Zell.)	Lithocolletis messaniella, Zell., Sta	Nb		53	Recorded by IAW, ["Unexpected but not impossible", AME]
323	2088		Phyllonorycter oxyacanthae (Frey)		C	54	53 54	Common wherever there is Hawthorn
324	2083		Phyllonorycter sorbi (Frey)		-		53 54	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Osgodby Moor, 16/10/2004, CS
325	2085		Phyllonorycter mespilella (Hubn.)				53	Elsea & Math Wood, 20/10/96, JL & RJ
326	2087		Phyllonorycter blancardella (Fabr.)	Lithocolletis blancardella	C	54	53 54	Common wherever apple trees grow
327	-		Phyllonorycter cydoniella (D & S)		-		54	Chambers 11/1995, RJ & AME
329	2081		Phyllonorycter spinicolella (Zell.)		-	53	53 54	Potterhanworth Booth, 12/8/2004, CS; Legbourne Wood, 7/10/2004, CS&RHL
330	2082		Phyllonorycter cerasicolella (H.-S.)		-		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 1/11/1998, JL; Market Rasen, 19/8/2003, CS
331	2089		Phyllonorycter lantanella (Schr.)	Lithocolletis spinicolella, Sircorn., Sta.			53	Callans Lane Wood, 2/11/1997, JL
332	2101		Phyllonorycter corylifoliella (Hb.)		-	53	53 54	Common on Hawthorn and Apple
332a	-		Phyllonorycter leucographella (Zell.)				53 54	Newly introduced now common on Firethorn
333	2113		Phyllonorycter salicella (Zell.)		L		53 54	Whisby N R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Grazeley, 29/10/2004, CS
334	2109		Phyllonorycter viminetorum (Staint.)	-			53 54	Boultham Mere 26/10/1996, R&WJ; Loughton Forest, 24/10/1997, RJ

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18, Lithocolletis salicicolella, Sircom., Sta. Lithocolletis spinoliella, Dup., Sta. Lithocolletis cavella, Zell. Lithocolletis ulicicolella, Vaughan, Sta.	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
					Pre1918	Post1918	
335	2108	Phyllonorycter salicicolella (Sirc.)		C	53	53 54	Common on Sallow
336	-	Phyllonorycter dubitella (H.-S.)		Nb		53 54	Stapleford Wood, reared 15/8/81, AME; Willingham Forest, 30/10/1997, RJ
337	2110	Phyllonorycter hilarella (Zett.)		-	53	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 17/10/1999, JL; Nettleton Moor, 24/10/2004, CS
338	2091	Phyllonorycter cavella (Zell.)		-	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 17/10/1999, JL; Nettleton Moor, 24/10/2004, CS
339	2105	Phyllonorycter ulicicolella (Staint.)		-	53	53 54	Brocklesby, 11/5/1907, EMA; Stapleford, 2/5/64, AME; Loughton 25/7/1998, RJ
340	2106	Phyllonorycter scopariella (Zell.)		-	53		Great Gonerby, among Furze, WAA
341	2080	Phyllonorycter maestingella (Mull.)		-		54	In MBGBI - VC 54, Emmet 1985. [IAW]
342	2079	Phyllonorycter coryli (Nic.)		C	53	53 54	Common on beech
343	-	Phyllonorycter rajella (Linn.)		-		54	Common on Hazel
347	2093	Phyllonorycter anderidae (Fletcher.)		L		54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Willingham Forest, 11/8/2004, CS
351	2095	Phyllonorycter lautella (Zett.)		-	53	53 54	Chambers Farm, 4-5/11/1995, RJ & AME; Willingham Forest 19/10/1996, RJ
352	2116	Phyllonorycter schreberella (Fabr.)		-		53 54	Rippingale, 21/8/2004, CS; Wickenby Wood, 23/10/2004, CS
353	2092	Phyllonorycter ulmifoliella (Hb.)		-	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 17/10/1999, JL; Goltho, 2/10/2004, CS
354	2096	Phyllonorycter emberizaepennella (Bouche.)		C	54	53 54	Common on Birch
356	2119	Phyllonorycter tristrigella (Haw.)		L	54	53 54	Bulby 25/10/1999, JL; Chambers Farm, 4-5/11/1995, RJ & AME
357	2097	Phyllonorycter stettinensis (Nic.)		-		53 54	Common on Elm
358	2098	Phyllonorycter froelichiella (Zell.)		C		53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Willingham Forest, 11/8/2004, CS
359	2099	Phyllonorycter nicellii (Staint.)		C	53	53 54	Skellingthorpe, 11/8/2001, CS; Willingham Forest, 20/6/2004, CS
360	2100	Phyllonorycter kleemannella (Fabr.)		-		53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Legbourne Wood, 7/10/2004, CS&FHL
361	2117	Phyllonorycter trifasciella (Haw.)		L	53 54	53 54	Whisby N. R., 10/10/2004, CS&PP; Grisebound, 29/10/2004, CS
362	2114	Phyllonorycter acerifoliella (Zell.)		-	53	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Linwood Warren, 16/10/2004, CS
363	-	Phyllonorycter platanoidella (Joann.)		Nb		53 54	Common on Field Maple
364	2115	Phyllonorycter geniculella (Rag.)		-		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/10/2001, JL; Willingham Forest, 11/8/2004, CS
365	2102	Phyllonorycter comparella (Dup.)		-		53	Common on sycamore
368	2121	Phyllocnistis unipunctella (Steph.)		-		53 54	In MBGBI vol.1, record from IAW
		Phyllocnistinae					
		SESIIDAE					
		Sesiinae					
370	223	Sesia apiformis (Clerck)	Hornet Moth	Nb	53 54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 1996 to 2004, JL; Gibraltar Point, 29/5/2000, ES, rare
371	224	Sesia bembeciformis(Hb.)	Lunar Hornet Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Holbeach, 28/6/2001, AF; Halton Holgate, 3/11/2001, CS, scarce

B&F. No.	H No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records Pre1918 Post1918	Comments / Records
		Paranthreninae				
373	229	<i>Synanthedon tipuliformis</i> (Clerck)	Curran Clearwing	Nb	53 54	Boston, 1990, BR; Crowland, 7/1998, RK; Spalding,30/6/1999, AF; rare
374	232	<i>Synanthedon vespiformis</i> (Linn.)	Yellow-legged Clearwing	Nb	53 54	Last seen in Pelham's Pillar Woods in early 1900s, JP
379	233	<i>Synanthedon myopaeformis</i> (Borkh.)	Red-bellied Clearwing	Nb	53 54	Market Rasen and Holbeach Lep Lincs 1, GWM; Bourne 1996&98, AJG, rare
380	235	<i>Synanthedon formicaeformis</i> (Esp.)	Red-tipped Clearwing	Nb	Lincs. 53 54	Spalding, 1994-2000, AF; Kirby Moor, 2002, AB; Messingham, 2004, JP, rare
381	234	<i>Synanthedon culiciformis</i> (Linn.)	Large Red-bellied Clearwing	Nb	53 54	At Skellingthorpe, 1916, Rev FL Blathwayt; Laughton, 18/6/5/1999, RJ, rare
382	238	<i>Bembecia ichneumoniformis</i> (D & S)	Six-bellied Clearwing	Nb	53 54	Sth Ferriby, 1987, JB & JHD; Morkery Wood, 22/7/1995, RK, rare
		CHOREUTIDAE				
Larvae of these species live in a web on the upper side of the foodplant (e.g wild and cultivated apple), and can occasionally be a minor pest.						
385	1847	<i>Anthophila fabriciana</i> (Linn.)		C	54	Very common across the county
388	1846	<i>Prochoreutis myllerana</i> (Fabr.)	Choreutes myllerana, Fb	L	54	Baston Fen, 3/8/1999, JL; S- T., 17/6/1984, HEB
389	1848	<i>Choreutis pariana</i> (Clerck)	Synaethis pariana, Clerck., L	-	54	Grimsthorpe Park 17/10/1999 , JL; Linwood Warren, 24/1/2004, CS
		GLYPHIPTERIGIDAE				
These are " small day-flying moths which may be recognised in the field by the curious habit of raising and lowering the wings when at rest" (e.c. Pelham-Clinton, in MBGBI, Vol.2, P.400). Some species are relatively large and have a wing shape similar to that of the Tortrix moths. The Glyphipterix moths, however, have characteristic long, slender upturned labial palps which identify them. The larvae feed internally in seeds, or mine stems and leaves.						
391	1851	<i>Glyphipterix simplicicella</i> (Steph.)	Glyphipterix fischeriella, Zell. =Glyphipterix cramerella	C	54 53 54	Abundant across the county
393	1853	<i>Glyphipterix equitella</i> (Scop.)	Glyphipterix equitella, Scop.	Nb	54	Barlton, common about Stonecrop, 19/7/1908, GWM, etc
396	1850	<i>Glyphipterix fuscoviridella</i> (Haw.)	Glyphipterix fuscoviridella, Haw., Sta	-	53 54	S-T , 7/6/1986, RF and 27/5/2004, MP, Southrey Wood, 5/7/2001, CS
397	1856	<i>Glyphipterix thrasonella</i> (Scop.)		C	53 54	Boultham Mere, 13/6/1996, RJ; Swallow Wold, 8/6/1996, RK
		DOUGLASIIDAE				
Two British species are associated with viper's bugloss. The egg of ocnerositomella is laid amongst the flowers, and the larvae mine the stem, eventually pupating within it.						
398	1900	<i>Tinagma ocnerositomella</i> (Staint.)		L	54	S-T., 1/7/1984 & 27/5/1985, HEB
		YPONOMEUTIDAE				
Most species have larvae which feed on shoots, flowers or stems of trees and bushes. Many are tiny moths difficult to identify in the field, but the Argyresthiinae have beautiful metallic, gold/silver scaled wings when seen under magnification. They fly in sunshine and some species come readily to MV light. Easier to spot, but still needing care in identification, are the Yponomeutinae sub-family which includes the " ermine" complex- the white and black speckled moths, many of which have larvae which live gregariously in ragged webs spun along the foodplant. These are commonly seen on blackthorn/hawthorn hedges in Lincolnshire. Some larvae are leaf miners in their early stages.						
		Argyresthiinae				
401	1914	<i>Argyresthia laevigatella</i> (H.S.)		-	53 54	Temple Wood, 9/8/2003, RJ; College Wood, 30/5/96, R&WJ
407	1919	<i>Argyresthia dilectella</i> (Zell.)			53 54	Bourne South Fen, 8/7/2002, JL; Market Rasen, 26/7/2002, CS
408	1926	<i>Argyresthia aurulentella</i> (Staint.)			53	Bourne Wood, 8/8/1997, R&WJ
409a	-	<i>Argyresthia trifasciata</i> (Staud.)			53	Bourne South Fen, 21/5/2001 & 2/5/2002 & 28/5/2003, JL
410	1921	<i>Argyresthia brockeella</i> (Hb.)	Argyresthia brockeella, Hb., Sta.	-	53 54	Many records in both VCs
411	1922	<i>Argyresthia goedartella</i> (Linn.)	Argyresthia goedartella, L., Sta	C	54	Very common and widespread
412	1923	<i>Argyresthia pygmaeella</i> (D.&S.)		C	53 54	Temple Wood, 19/8/1996, JL, Willingham Forest, 7/7/1997, CS

B&F. No.	H.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18.		Status		VC Records		Comments / Records
							Pre1918	Post1918	
414	1925	Argyresthia curvella (Staint.)		C	-			53 54	Temple Wood, 15/6/2002, JL; Market Rasen, 6/8/2001, CS
415	1928	Argyresthia retinella (Zell.)	Argyresthia retinella, Zell., Sta.	-	-	54	54	53 54	Common wherever Birch grows
416	1929	Argyresthia glaucinella (Zell.)	Argyresthia glaucinella, Zell., Sta.	-	-	53	53	54	Skellingthorpe, 9/6/1910, GWM [EAA]; College Wood, 29.5.2003, CS
417	1930	Argyresthia spinosella (Staint.)	Argyresthia mendica, Haw , Sta	L	53	53	53 54	54	Callans Lane Wood, 9/6/1997, JL; College Wood, 30/6/2004, CS
418	1932	Argyresthia conjugella (Zell.)	Argyresthia conjugella, Zell	-	-	54	54	54	Common around Market Rasen and in the Limewoods sacroe elsewhere
419	1931	Argyresthia semifusca (Haw.)	Argyresthia semifusca, Haw	-	-	54	54	53 54	Temple Wood, 15/6/2002, JL; Louth, 7/8/2003, RHL
420	1934	Argyresthia pruniella (Clerck)	Argyresthia ephipella, Fb., Sta.	C	53 54	53 54	53 54	53 54	Bourne Wood, 11/8/2001, JL; College Wood, 10/7/2004, CS
421	1935	Argyresthia bonnetella (Linn.)	Argyresthia curvella, L., Sta. =Argyresthia nitidella, Fb., Sta.	-	-	54	54	53 54	Common
422	1936	Argyresthia albistria (Haw.)	Argyresthia albistria, Haw., Sta	-	-	54	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG; Apley, 10/7/2004, CS
423	1937	Argyresthia semitestacella (Curt.)		-	-	54	54	53 54	Temple Wood, 9/8/2003, RJ; Willingham Forest, 17/10/2003, CS
424	1958	Yponomeuta evonymella (Linn.)		L			53 54	54	Common
425	1954	Yponomeuta padella (Linn.)	Hyponomeuta padellus, L.,Sta	C	53 54	53 54	53 54	54	Common especially along the coast
426	1955	Yponomeuta malinellus (Zell.)		-	-	54	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 2/8/2002, JL, Messingham, 5/8/2004, RJ
427	1957	Yponomeuta cagnagella (Hb.)	Hyponomeuta cagnagellus, Hb	-	-	54	54	53 54	Fairly common and widely recorded
428	1953	Yponomeuta rorella (Hb.)						53 54	Baston Fen, 6/8/1995, R&WJ; Willingham Forest, 27/7/2002, CS
429	1952	Yponomeuta irrorella (Hb.)	Hyponomeuta irrorellus, Hb., Sta	pRDB2	54			53 54	Lincoln, 1840 to 1850, F&B- but AME suggested "a confusion of nomenclature here, as this species is a rare resident in single localities in kent & Hants. This should probably be the migrant Y. rorrella [BF 428] which comes occasionally in numbers"
430	1951	Yponomeuta plumbella (ID.&S.)	Hyponomeuta plumbellus, Schiff., Sta	-	-	54	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 6/8/1999, JL, Wickenby Wood, 23/8/2002, CS
431	1950	Yponomeuta sedella (Treit.)	Hyponomeuta vignipunctatus,Reitz.,Zell.,Sta	Nb	53	53	53 54	54	Aslackby, 27/7/2002, RJ; Saltfleetby, 27/7/2001, MT
435	1938	Zelleria hepariella (Staint.)		L			53 54	54	Callans Lane Wood, 16/5/2002, JL; Kirby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
436	1941	Pseudoswammerdamia combinella (Hb.)	Swammerdamia combinella, Hb.	L		54	54	53 54	Scottlethorpe Quarry, 10/5/2002, JL; Wickenby Wood, 8/5/2003, CS
437	-	Swammerdamia caesiella (Hb.)		-	-	53 54	53 54	54	Common AME advised " literature records for this name refer to P.albicapitella; caesiella was known as heroldella (Hb.), and albicapitella also as spmiella (Hb.); Both are abundant species, the former on Betula, and the latter on Prunus"
438	1946	Swammerdamia pyrella (Vill.)	Swammerdamia pyrella, Vill., Sta.	-	-	54	54	53 54	Fairly common
440	-	Paraswammerdamia albicapitella (Scharf.)	Swammerdamia caesiella Hb. =Swammerdamia spmiella Hb	L	53 54	53 54	53 54	54	Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG; Atterby, 20/7/1999, CS
441	1944	Paraswammerdamia lutarea (Haw.)	Swammerdamia lutarea, Haw , Sta , Hein =Swammerdamia oxycanthella, Dup.	-	-	53	53 54	54	Common
442	1913	Cedestis gysseteniella (Zell.)		C			53 54	54	Bourne South Fen, 26/6/2002, JL, Willingham Forest, 7/8/2003, CS
443	-	Cedestis subfasciella (Steph.)		-	-		53 54	54	VC53,MBGBI- DJLA, Chambers Farm, 11/1995, RJ, Willingham to 1996-2004 CS
444	1911	Ocnerosoma piniariella (Zell.)		-	-		53 54	54	Laughton Forest, new Endlosure, 16/7/1998, RJ
445		Ocnerosoma friesei (Svens.)		-	-		53 54	54	Stapleford Wood, 3/5/1963, AME, Willingham Forest,12/5/2004, CS
447	1967	Roeslerstammia erxlebenella (Fabr.)		L	54	54	53 54	54	Grimsthorpe Park, 14/8/1998, JL, College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
449	1948	Prays fraxinella (Bjerk.)	Roeslerstammia erxlebenella, Fb., Sta.	M	54	54	53 54	54	Fairly common
450	1959	Scythropia crataegella (Linn.)	Prays curtisellus, Don., St., Sta.	-	-	53 54	53 54	54	Aslackby, 27/7/2002, RJ, Market Rasen, 24/8/2003, CS
451	2164	Ypsolopha mucronella (Scop.)	Scythropia crataegella, L., St., Sta	L			53 54	54	Grimsthorpe Park, 18/5/2001, JL, Saltfleetby, 15/8/2001, MT
452	2166	Ypsolopha nemorella (Linn.)	Harpipteryx nemorella, L., St., Sta.	L	54	54	53 54	54	Callans Lane Wood, 14/7/2002, JL, Great West Wood, 15.7/2004 CS
453	2165	Ypsolopha dentella (Fabr.)	Harpipteryx xylostella, L., Sta.	-	-		53 54	54	Common
455	2168	Ypsolopha scabrella (Linn.)	Harpipteryx scabrella, L., St., Sta	-	-	54	53 54	54	Fairly common

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18, Cerostoma horridella, Tr., Gn., Sta	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
					Pre1918	Post1918	
456	2169	Ypsolopha horridella (Trett)		-	54	53 54	Broadholme, 24/8/2004, MG, Wickenby Wood, 8/8/2003, CS
457	2170	Ypsolopha lucella (Fabr.)		Nb		54	LW Harding [record via AME], Laughton Wood, 2/8/1997, RJ
458	2171	Ypsolopha alpella (ID.&S.J)				53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 16/8/2002, JL, Willingham Forest, 4/9/1996, CS
459	2172	Ypsolopha sylvella (Linn.)	Cerostoma sylvella, L., Sta	-	53	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 27/9/2002, JL, Kenwick Hall Woods, 4/9/2004, RHL
460	2173	Ypsolopha parenthesella (Linn.)	Cerostoma costella, Fb., Sta	C	54	53 54	Common
461	2174	Ypsolopha ustella (Clerck)	Cerostoma radiatella, Don., Sta.	C	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 13/9/2002, JL, Market Rasen, 11/5/2004, CS
462	2175	Ypsolopha sequella (Clerck)	Cerostoma sequella, Clerck., L., Sta.	L	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 21/7/2001, JL, Kenwick Hall Woods, 28/8/2004, RHL
463	2176	Ypsolopha vittella (Linn.)	Cerostoma vittella, L., Sta	-	54	54	Broughton Woods, 15/8/2002, CS; Caenby, 17/8/2004, CS
		Ochenheimeriinae					
252	2271	Ochenheimeria urella (F.v.R.)				54	Wickenby Wood, 10/8/1998, RJ&CS, Far Ings, 9/1998, ATM&AC
		Plutellinae					
464	2178	Plutella xylostella (Linn.)	Plutella cruciferarum, Zell., Sta	M	54	53 54	Very common and widespread
			=Plutella maculipennis, Curt		54		
465	2177	Plutella porrectella (Linn.)	Plutella porrectella, L., Sta	-	54	53 54	Ancaster Valley, 31/7/1999, RJ, Market Rasen, 24/8/2003, CS
		Orthotaeliinae					
470	2162	Orthotaelia sparganella (Thunb.)	Orthotelia sparganella, Thunb., Sta.	L	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 23/7/1999, JL; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
		Acrolepiinae					
476	2186	Acrolepia autumnitella (Cur.)				54	Kenwick Hall Woods, 24/5/2004, RHL
		EPERMENIIDAE					
Adults are rather drab in colouration, with spear shaped wings which in some species carry raised tufts of scales (illustrated in MBGBI, Vol.3, p.115). Larvae are mostly associated with Umbelliferae, feeding in seeds, or on leaf surfaces under a silken web.							
478	2155	Phaelernis fulviguttella (Zell.)	Oecophora fulviguttella, Zell., H.-S. =Cataplectica fulviguttella Zell.	-	53	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 10/6/1997, JL; Laughton Forest, 3/8/1999, RJ
481	2158	Epermenia falciformis (Haw.)	Chauliodus illigerellus, Hb., Sta	-	53	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 9/6/2000, JL, College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
483	2161	Epermenia chaerophyllella (Goeze)	Cauliodus chaerophilellus, Goze.	-	54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 7/4/2001, JL; Nettleham Field, 12/2/2005, CS
		SCHRECKENSTEINIIDAE					
The one British species feeds on bramble, with larvae living on the upper surface of the leaf in a slight web. The adult rests on its forelegs and midlegs only, with hindlegs raised, projecting upwards and backwards over the abdomen.							
485	1843	Schreckensteinia festaliella (Hb.)	Chrysocoris festaliella, Hb	-	53 54	53 54	Temple Wood, 7/5/2001, JL; College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS

B&F No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records	Comments / Records
COLEOPHORIDAE						
A large genus with over a hundred species known in Britain and Ireland. Emmet, in MBGBI Vol 3, p 144, writes " many species are extremely similar, making determination from superficial characteristics unreliable". Many are plain and unicolourous, and illustrations of imagines on plates 12 to 15 in the above volume show how difficult it would be to identify these species in the field, or at a MV light. Larvae of virtually all species construct portable cases of silk, and the family may be generally divided into those which feed on leaves, and the seed eaters. In the former group, some young larvae feed for a while as leaf miners, before making the portable case. They then feed by forming a kind of blotch mine. Larvae of seed eaters bore directly into the seeds before constructing a case. MBGBI needs to be consulted for specific information. It contains a key to the types of cases constructed by larvae (p.130), a key to Coleophoridae cases by foodplant family (p.133), and superb illustrations of the cases themselves for each species (Plates 1 to 8).						
487	1968	Metriotes lutarea (Haw.)		Nb	53	Kates Bridge, 10/5/2004, GR
488	1970	Goniodoma limoniella (Staint.)		-	54	Several S.-T & Gib. Pt., REMP, MS, HEB; Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS
490	1991	Coleophora lutipennella (Zell.)	Coleophora lutipennella, Zell., Sta.	-	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 12/5/2002, JL; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS Note from AME " Literature records cannot be accepted as they embrace the more common 492 C. flavipennella lutipennella was at Stapleford, 14/10/90, and in VC 54 [LWH]"
491	1982	Coleophora gryphipennella (Hb.)	Coleophora gryphipennella, Bouche, Sta	-	54	Ancaster Valley, 31/7/1999, RJ; Swallow, 17/10/2004, CS
492	1992	Coleophora flavipennella (Dup.)		-	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 29/5/2000, JL; Epworth Turbary, 29/7/2004, CS
493	1990	Coleophora serratella (Linn.)	Coleophora tuscedinella, Zell., Sta.	C	54	Bourne South Fen, 2/5/2002, JL; Nettleton Moor, 3/5/2004, CS
494	1980	Coleophora coracipennella (Hb.)		-	54	Woodthorpe, 1984, HEB; Scotterthorpe, 25/7/1997, R&WJ
494a		Coleophora prunifoliae (Doets)			53	Grimsthorpe Park, 17/10/1999, JL
495	1980	Coleophora spinella (Schrank)	Coleophora nigricella, St., Sta	-	54	Scopwick, 7/9/2001, CS; Donnington on Bain, 14/8/2004, CS "Literature records of C.nigricella [as under Mason]cannot be used as the name embraced C coracipennella+C.spinella+C.prunifoliae" - AME
496	-	Coleophora milvipennis (Zell.)	Coleophora limospennella, Fisch., Sta.	-	54	Linwood, bred from Birch 6/7/1909, GWM
496a	-	Coleophora adjectella (Her-Sch.)			54	Gib. Pl., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL
499	1994	Coleophora limospennella (Dupon.)			53	Callanns Lane Wood, 26/6/2002, JL
501	1981	Coleophora siccifolia (Staint.)	Coleophora siccifolia, Sta.	-	54	Newball, 4/5/1893, GHR [EAA]; Manby & West Woods, 19/10/1997, R&WJ
504	1989	Coleophora lusciniapennella (Treit.)	Coleophora viminella	C	53	Bourne South Fen, 21/5/2001, JL; Wickenby Wood, 16/7/2002, CS
509	-	Coleophora violacea (Strom)		-	53 54	Spalding, 13/11/1996, AF; Walesby Moor, 21/10/2004, CS
511	1983	Coleophora orbitella (Zell.)			53	Stapleford Wood, 14/10/90, AME
512	1987	Coleophora binderella (Koll.)		-	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 24/5/2001, JL; Willingham Forest, 9/7/2003, CS
513	1978	Coleophora potentillae (Elisha)		L	53 54	Boultham Mere, 26/10/1996, R&WJ; Austacre Wood, 26/10/1997, RJ
515	1974	Coleophora albitarsella (Zell.)		-	53 54	Temple Wood, 23/10/2001, JL; Caenby, 18/7/2002, CS
516	-	Coleophora trifolii (Curt.)	Coleophora albitarsella, Zell.		54	Crowle Moors, 1/7/1995, HEB; Woodhouse, 22/6/2004, CS
517	1973	Coleophora frischella (Linn.)		Nb	53 54	Fairly common in the north of the county
518	1971	Coleophora mayrella (Hb.)	Coleophora tabriciella, Vill., Sta.	-	53	Aslackby, 14/7/2001, RJ, Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
522	2034	Coleophora lineolea (Haw.)	Coleophora lineola, Haw.	-	53 54	Math & Elsea Wood, 20/10/1996, RJ, Market Rasen, 8/8/2004, CS
523	2002	Coleophora hemerobiella (Scop.)			54	College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
525	1998	Coleophora solitariella (Zell.)	Coleophora solitariella, Zell., Sta.	-	53	Ropsley, Common, WAA, Math & Elsea Wood, 20/10/1996, RJ&AF
526	2000	Coleophora laricella (Hb.)	Coleophora laricella, Hb., Sta.	-	54	Bourne Wood, 1/11/1993, AME&JRL, Legsby Wood, 17/4/1997, AB
528	2007	Coleophora chalcogrammella (Zell.)		Nb	54	Saltfleetby-Threddlethorpe, 7/6/1986, RF
532	2011	Coleophora albidella (D. & S.)			53 54	Roberts Field, 19/7/1996, AJG, Market Rasen, 12/7/2004, CS

B&F No	H No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,		Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
						Pre1918	Post1918	
533	2012	<i>Coleophora anatipennella</i> (Goeze)	<i>Coleophora anatipennella</i> , Hb., Sla	-	-	54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 6/6/2002, JL; Ulceby, 8/5/2002, CS
534	2016	<i>Coleophora curruipennella</i> (Zell.)	<i>Coleophora curruipennella</i> , Fisch., Zell., Sla	pRDB3	-	54	54	Ashby [Brigg] District, RTC, College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
535	2013	<i>Coleophora ibipennella</i> (Zell.)		-	-		53 54	Whisby N R 10/10/2004, CS; Ivy Wood, 31/7/95, PW(BD)
536	2014	<i>Coleophora betuliella</i> (Hein & Wocke)		-	-		54	Boston West, 1996, RJ; Chambers complex, 5/7/2003, CS
537	2015	<i>Coleophora palliatella</i> (Goeze)		-	-		53 54	Bourne Wood, 11/7/1997, AJG; College Wood, 15/7/1997, R&WJ
541	2020	<i>Coleophora pyrthulipennella</i> (Zell.)	<i>Col. pyrthulipennella</i> , Fisch., Zell., Sla	-	-	54	54	Wrawby Moor, 7/7/1906, GWM [EMA]; Willingham Forest, 6/6/1997, CS
544	2028	<i>Coleophora albicosta</i> (Haw.)	<i>Coleophora albicosta</i> , Haw., Sla	-	-	53 54	54	Linwood Warren 5/6/1998, CS; Kenwick Hall Woods, 28/5/2004, RHL
547	2025	<i>Coleophora discordella</i> (Zell.)	<i>Coleophora discordella</i> , Zell., Sla	-	-	54	53	Horkstow, CD Ashl[GWM] Morkery Wood, 25/6/2004, RG
549	2029	<i>Coleophora pennella</i> (D.&S.)		-	-		54	Gib Pt., 30/7/1985, DJLA
553	2032	<i>Coleophora striatipennella</i> (Nyl.)		-	-		54	S.-T., 5/7/1987 to 1/8/1987, R; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
555	-	<i>Coleophora follicularis</i> (Vallot)		-	-		54	S.-T., 1986, RF, and 23-24/6/93, JRL & PHS
556		<i>Coleophora trochilella</i> (Dup.)		-	-		54	Rand Wood, 24/7/1998, CS
559	2040	<i>Coleophora peribenanderi</i> (Toll)		-	-		53 54	Bourne Wood, 11/7/1997, AJG; Osgodby Moor, 16/10/2004, CS
560	2042	<i>Coleophora paripennella</i> (Zell.)		-	-	53	54	S.-T., 7/5/1983, common on Centaurea nigra, HEB
561	2041	<i>Coleophora therinella</i> (Teng.)		Nb	-		54	Glentham, 4/7/97, CS; Strubby, 24/7/98, CS
562	2044	<i>Coleophora asteris</i> (Muhl.)		-	-		53 54	Gosberton, 5/7/1996, MJ; Gibraltar Point, 3/7/1984, MJS
563	2045	<i>Coleophora argentula</i> (Steph.)		-	-		53 54	Stapleford, 13/10/90, AME; Dear Street, 12/8/2004, CS
564	2046	<i>Coleophora virgaureae</i> (Staint.)		-	-		54	Sudbrooke Park, 21/7/1998, CS; Market Rasen, 4/8/2002, CS
565	-	<i>Coleophora saxicolella</i> (Dup.)		-	-		54	Louth, 31/7/2003, RL; College Wood, 28/7/2004, CS.
566	2049	<i>Coleophora sternipennella</i> (Zett.)		-	-		53 54	Rippingale, 30/4/1997, JL; Hemswell, 6/8/1997, R&WJ
567	2048	<i>Coleophora adpersella</i> (Ben.)		-	-		54	Gib Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RL
568	2050	<i>Coleophora versurella</i> (Zell.)		-	-		54	S.-T., 22/7/1987, R
572	2054	<i>Coleophora vestianella</i> (Linn.)	<i>Coleophora laripennella</i> , Zett	Nb	-	54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 25/6/1997, JL; Birds Wood, 27/6/2003, CS&JC
								"All earlier records are inadmissible due to likely confusion with other species, and lack of a specimen to confirm genitalia from the later date". AME
								"Until the 1950s <i>C.laripennella</i> = <i>C.saxicolella</i> + <i>C.sternicolella</i> + <i>C.adpersella</i> + <i>C.versurella</i> + <i>C.vestianella</i> , of which the last is the least common". AME
573	2055	<i>Coleophora atriplicis</i> (Meyr.)		-	-		53 54	S.-T., 8/7/1989, etc., R; Kirton / Holbeach, 30/9/1989, AME
574	-	<i>Coleophora devielle</i> (Zell.)		Nb	-		54	Gib Pt., 1993, JRL
575	2057	<i>Coleophora salinella</i> (Staint.)		-	-		54	Gib Pt., 30/7/1985, DJLA & 22/8/2003, CS&RHL
576	2058	<i>Coleophora artemisiella</i> (Scott)		-	-		54	Gib.Pt., 20/7/1981 & 7/9/1983, REMF & MS
578	2060	<i>Coleophora otidipennella</i> (Hb.)	<i>Coleophora murripennella</i> , Fisch., Zell., Sta. = <i>Coleophora leucapennis</i> Haw	L	-	53 54	54	Great Gonerby, WAA, Linwood, 30/5/1909, GWM [EAA] Willingham Forest, 27/5/2001, CS
581	2063	<i>Coleophora taenipennella</i> (H.-S.)					54	Southrey Wood, 5/7/2001, CS; Louth, 5/8/2004, RHL
582	2064	<i>Coleophora glaucicolella</i> (Wood)	<i>Coleophora glaucicolella</i>	-	-	54	53 54	Baston Fen, 30/8/1999, JL; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
584	2066	<i>Coleophora alticolella</i> (Zell.)		-	-		53 54	River Welland, Mkt Deeping, 21/8/1997, AF; Louth, 8/6/2004, RHL
585	2067	<i>Coleophora maritimella</i> (Newm.)	<i>Coleophora obtusella</i>	-	-	54	54	S.-T., 27/5/1985, HEB, 13/7/1989, etc., R
586	2068	<i>Coleophora adjunctella</i> (Hodgk.)					54	S.-T., 1/7/1984, HEB
587	2069	<i>Coleophora caespitiella</i> (Zell.)		-	-		53 54	Whisby N R., 24/3/1996, AB; Linwood, 24/5/2004, CS
588	2069	<i>Coleophora salicorniae</i> (Wocke)		L	-		54	Gib.Pt., 1984/85, REMF & MS, 30/7/1985 & 16/7/2004, CS&RHL

B&F. No.	H.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records	Comments / Records			
ELACHISTIDAE									
These are small moths with narrow pointed wings, the larvae of which mostly feed on grasses and sedges. Larvae are mainly leaf miners, some being polyphageous, others restricted to one or two specific food species.									
590	1857	Perittia obscurepunctella (Staint.)	Perittia obscurepunctella, Sta.	-	53	Ropsley, WAA			
593	1887	Elachista regificella (Sirc.)	Elachista magnificella, Tgstr., Sta.	Nb	54	54	Linwood, 3/8/1908, GWM [EMA]; Willingham, 19/10/1996, R&WJ		
594	1864	Elachista gleichenella (Fabr.)	Elachista gleichenella, Fb., Sta.	L	53	54	53	54	Spalding, 27/7/1997, AF; Biscathorpe Gravel Pits, 16/6/1999, CS
596	1873	Elachista poae (Staint.)					54		Atterby, 20/7/1999, CS
597	1869	Elachista atricomella (Staint.)	Elachista atricomella, Sta.	L	53		54		S.-T., 24/6/1987, & 5/6/1989, R
600	1868	Elachista luticomella (Zell.)	Elachista luticomella, Zell., Sta.	-	53		54		Ropsley, WAA, Willingham, 27/5/2001, CS; College Wood, 28/7/2004, CS
601	1866	Elachista albifrontella (Hb.)	Elachista albifrontella, Hb., Sta.	-	54		53	54	Grimsthorpe Park, 7/7/2000, JL; Coningsby, 2/8/2000, CS
602	1865	Elachista apicipunctella (Staint.)	Elachista apicipunctella, Sta.	-	54		54		Dalby, 6/5/1997, MED, College Wood, 15/5/2004, CS
603	1875	Elachista subnigrella (Dougl.)	Elachista subnigrella, Dougl., Sta.	-	53		53	54	Grimsthorpe Park, 19/6/1998, JL; Wickenby Wood, 31/5/2001, CS
606	1877	Elachista humilis (Zell.)					54		Willingham Forest, 19/6/2001, CS
607	1876	Elachista canapennella (Hb.)	Elachista obscurella, Sta	-	53		54		Woodthorpe, 1982, HEB; Gib. Pt., 1984, REMP/MS; S.-T., 1987/89, R
608	1885	Elachista rufocinerea (Haw.)	Elachista rufocinerea, Haw., Sta.	-	54		54		Broughton, 10/3/1995, larvae, R&WJ; Willingham Forest, 21/5/2004, CS
609	1884	Elachista maculicerusella (Hb.)	Elachista cerusella, Hb., St., Sta	L	54		53	54	Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG; Louth, 5/8/2004, RHL
610	1886	Elachista argentella (Clerck)	Elachista argentella, Clerck.	C	54		53	54	Callans Lane Wood, 17/6/2002, JL, Woodhouse, 26/5/2004, CS
611	1897	Elachista triatomea (Haw.)	Elachista triatomea, Haw., St., Sta.	-	54		54		Gib.Pt., 28/7/1984, REMP & MS
612	1895	Elachista colitella (Dup.)	Elachista colitella, Dup., Frey	Nb	53				"This record has been rejected by E.C Pelham-Clinton, as confirmed records are very few [south of a line from Kent to Pembrokeshire]" - AME
613	1894	Elachista subocellea (Steph.)		L		53			Grimsthorpe Park, 3/7/1998, JL
620	1890	Elachista gangabella (Zell.)				53			Washingborough, 20/5/1993, A&AB
621	1898	Elachista subalbidella (Schlag.)		-			54		Mother Wood, 6/6/1982, HEB
622	1893	Elachista adscitella (Staint.)	Elachista adscitella, Sta.	Nb	53				Ropsley, rather common, WAA
623	1891	Elachista bisulcella (Dup.)	Elachista zonariella, Tgstr., Sta	-	53		53	54	Grimsthorpe Park, 6/8/1999, JL; Chambers complex, 18/8/2001, CS
625	1863	Biselachista cinereopunctella (Haw.)		C				54	Linwood, 22/6/2001, CS
629	1879	Biselachista utonella (Frey)					53		Baston Fen, 9/8/1997, JL
630	1882	Biselachista albidella (Nyl.)		L				54	Sedge Hole Close, 29/7/2004,CS
631	1861	Cosmiotes freyerella (Hb.)	Elachista nigrella, Hb., Haw., Sta.	-	53				Ropsley, WAA "This record has to be provisional as E.nigrella did duty for C.freyerella +C.consortella[Stainton]" - AME
OECOPHORIDAE									
Mainly (but there are exceptions) dull coloured moths, some with a flattened appearance, and having wings which are somewhat rounded at the tips. Many have larvae which feed on fungus (often growing on dead wood), or on dead leaves, or dry animal or vegetable matter. The group includes the Brown House-moth, and White-shouldered House-moth, etc..									

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records	Comments / Records
				Pre1918	Post1918	
642	1768	Batia unitella (Hb.)	Oecophora fuscescens, Haw., Sta	L	53 54	Temple Wood, 9/8/2003, RJ, Glb, Pl., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL
644	1763	Borkhausenia fuscescens (Haw.)	Oecophora pseudospretella, Sta., Hen	-	54	Aslackby, 28/7/2000, RJ, Glenham, 13/7/2004, CS
647	1772	Holmannophila pseudospretella (Staint.)	Oecophora pseudospretella, Sta., Hen	C	53 54	Very common
648	1761	Endrosis sarcitrella (Linn.)	Endrosis tenestrella, Scop., Sta	C	53 54	Very common
649	1753	Esperia sulphurella (Fabr.)	Dasyceira sulphurella, Fb	L	53 54	Fairly common
651	1752	Oecophora bractella (Linn.)	Harpella geotfrella, L., Sta	pRDB3	54	Chambers Plantation, 4/7/2002, AB, Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
652	1751	Alabonia geotfrella (Linn.)	Pleurota bicostella, Clerck., L., Sta	C	54	Lincoln, 1840-1850, FMB, recorded as Encistomia geotfrozella
654	1778	Pleurota bicostella (Clerck)	Phibalocera quercana, Fb., Sta	L	54	Legsby, 14/6/1895, GHR; Ashby, RTC
658	1780	Carcina quercana (Fabr.)		C	54	Widespread and common
662	1769	Pseudotemella subochreella (Doubl.)		L	54	Lnwood, 1911, GWM
		Chimbachinae				
663	1774	Diurnea fagella (D.&S.)	Diurnea fagella, Fb., Sta	-	53 54	Common
664	1775	Diurnea lipsiella (Hb.)		-	53 54	Morkery Wood, 31/10/2004, RG, Louth, 7/11/2003, RHL
665	1773	Dasystema salicella (Hb.)	Dasystema salicella, Hb., St., Sta	-	53 54	Barrowby, several, WAA
		Depressariinae				
666	1830	Semioscopis avellanella (Hb.)	Semioscopud avellanella, Hb., St., Sta	-	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 21/4/2002, JL; College Wood, 1/4/2004, CS
667	1829	Semioscopis steinkellneriana (D.&S.)	Epigraphia steinkellneriana, Schiff., Sta.	L	54	Broadholme, 16/5/2004, MG; Kirkby Moor, 16/4/2004, RHL
669	1783	Depressaria discipunctella (H.-S.)		pRDB1	54	Recorded at S.-T. in 1980s but specimens are not available to confirm determination. Considered doubtful
671	1798	Depressaria ultimella (Staint.)			53	Kate's Bridge, 10/5/2004, RG
672	1783	Depressaria pastinacella (Dup.)	Depressaria heracliana, De Geer, Sta	C	54	Fairly common
673	1794	Depressaria pimpinellae (Zell.)	Depressaria pimpinellae, Zell., Sta	Nb	53	Ropsley, one only, WAA, Kettlethorpe, 28/7/1999, CS
674	1791	Depressaria badiella (Hb.)		L	54	Willingham Forest, 10/6/2002, CS, Messingham Sand Quarry, 21/7/2004, RJ
676	1789	Depressaria pulcherrimella (Stt.)		-	53 54	S.-T., 8/7/1987, R; Spalding, 7/6/1996, AF
678	1786	Depressaria weirella (Staint.)			54	Baumber, 3/8/2000, CS
680	1797	Depressaria aegopodiella (Hb.)	Depressaria albipunctella, Hb., Sta.	Nb	54	Lincoln, 1840-1850, FMB, [record now thought unlikely]
682	1785	Depressaria chaerophylli (Zell.)	Depressaria chaerophylli, Zell., Sta., H.-S.	-	53	Birthorpe, 12/8/1997, R&WJ; Manton, 22/5/1995, RJ
687	1782	Exaeretia allisella (Stt.)		-	53 54	Baston Fen, 13/6/96, JL; Market Rasen, 30/7/1997, CS
688	1787	Agonopterix heracliana (Linn.)	Depressaria applana, Fb., Haw., Sta.	-	53 54	Kates Bridge, 14/5/2004, RG; Louth, 17/5/2004, RHL
689	1819	Agonopterix ciliella (Staint.)	Depressaria ciliella, Sta.	-	53 54	Common
692	1807	Agonopterix subpropinquaella (Staint.)		L	53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Far Ings N R., 17/8/2004, ATM
695	1822	Agonopterix alstromeriana (Clerck)		-	54	Common
696	1809	Agonopterix propinquaella (Treits.)	Depressaria propinquaella, Tr., Sta.	-	53 54	Temple Wood, 9/8/2003, RJ; Far Ings, 25/8/2004, ATM
697	1808	Agonopterix arenella (D.&S.)	Depressaria arenella, Schiff., Sta.	C	54	Common
698	1802	Agonopterix kaerkitziana (Linn.)	Depressaria tiavella, Hb.	-	54	S.-T., 14/7/1989, R
700	1804	Agonopterix pallorella (Zell.)		Nb	53	Whisby N R., 12/8/1996, R&WJ
701	1823	Agonopterix ocellana (Fabr.)	Depressaria ocellana, Fb., Sta	L	53 54	Broadholme, 18/3/2004, MG; Langworth, 22/7/2004, CD
702	1805	Agonopterix assimiliella (Treits.)	Depressaria assimiliella, Tr., Sta.	L	53	Birthorpe, 12/8/1997, R&WJ; Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS&RHL&RJ
705	1800	Agonopterix umbellana (Fabr.)	ulicetella (Staint.)		53 54	Gosberton, 24/7/1995, MAJ; Kirkby Moor, 26/1/2004, CS
706	1799	Agonopterix nervosa (Haw.)	Depressaria costosa, Haw., Sta	L	54	Spalding, 9/9/1995, AF; Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS&RHL&RJ
709	1826	Agonopterix lituosa (Haw.)	Depressaria lituella, Hb.	L	53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Broughton, 15/8/2002, CS
710	1827	Agonopterix conterminella (Zell.)	Depressaria conterminella, Zell., Sta	L	54	Rippingale, 8/9/1999, JL; Laughion Forest, 15/8/1997, R&WJ
713	1816	Agonopterix anglicella (Hb.)	Depressaria anglicella, Hb.	-	54	Callans Lane Wood, 14/8/2001, JL; College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records	Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Pre1918	Post1918	
714	1824	Agonopterix yeatiana (Fabr.)	Depressaria yeatiana, Fb., Sta.	-	54	53 54
715	1818	Agonopterix capreolella (Zell.)	Depressaria capreolella, Zell., Sta.	pRDB1	Lincs.	53 54
877	1838	Stathmopoda pedella (Linn.)		-		54
		Elhmiinae				
719	1963	Ethmia quadrillella (Fabr.)		Na		53 54
720	1964	Ethmia bipunctella (Fabr.)		RDB2		54
		GELECHIIDAE				

A large family- described by Sokoloff, (1985, see index), as " often inconspicuous, secretive in their habits and do not readily come to the notice of the general lepidopterist". Individuals can prove difficult to identify, but most species are characterised by the shape of the hindwing, which has parallel sides before ending in a very pointed apex- like a pointed finger.

Gelechiinae						
724	1569	Metzneria lappella (Linn.)		L	53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG, Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS
725	1570	Metzneria aestivella (Zell.)		Nb	54	S -T., 4&13/7/1987, R; Linwood Warren, 16/7/1997, CS
726	1571	Metzneria metzneriella (Staint.)		-	54	Messingham, 5/8/1997, RJ; Willingham Forest, 18/6/2004, CS
727a	-	Metzneria aprilella (Herr.)		L	54	College Wood, 4/5/1998, RJ
728	1573	Monochroa cytisella (Curt.)			53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 18/7/2003, JL; Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, RHL&RJ&CS
729	1577	Isophrictis striatella (ID.&S.J)			54	Willingham Forest, 27/7/2002, CS
730	1578	Apodia bifractella (Dup.)			53 54	Spalding, 5/7/1997, AF; Laughton Common, 12/8/1999, RJ
731	1580	Eulamprotes atrella (ID.&S.J)		-	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 5/8/2003, JL, Kenwick Hall Woods, 27/7/2004, RHL
732	1581	Eulamprotes unicolorella (Dup.)			54	Linwood Warren, 12/8/1997, CS
733	1582	Eulamprotes wilkella (Linn.)		Nb	54	Gib. Pt., 11/8/1984, MS & REMF; Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, RHL&RJ&CS
735	1583	Monochroa tenebrella (Hb.)				Great Gonerby, WAA
736	1591	Monochroa lucidella (Steph.)		L	53	Woodthorpe, 17/7/1983, HEB, Messingham Sand Quarry, 4/8/2004, RJ
738	1594	Monochroa tetragonella (Staint.)		Nb		PAS - no data available [record notified by AME]
739	-	Monochroa conspersella (H.-S.)		RDBK	54	Gib. Pt., 30/7/1985, DJLA; Scotton Common, 4/8/1997, RJ
742	1596	Monochroa lutulentella (Zell.)		RDBInd	54	Scotter, 13/8/1995, RJ, Messingham Sand Quarry, 21/7/2004, RJ
744	1584	Monochroa arundinetella (Staint.)		L	54	Messingham, 5/8/1997, RJ, Messingham Sand Quarry, 4/8/2004, RJ
746	1601	Chrysoesthia drurella (Fabr.)		RDBK	53 54	Lincoln Dist., JFM [EAA]; Bourne South Fen, 13/6/2003, JL; Caenby, 8/9/2004, CS
747	1602	Chrysoesthia sexguttella (Thunb.)		-	53	Bourne South Fen, 9/8/2003, JL; Market Rasen, 5/9/2004, CS
748	1579	Ptocheuusa paupella (Zell.)			53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 16/7/1999, JL; Willingham Forest, 24/8/2001, CS
752	1598	Aristotelia erichella (Zell.)		-		Market Rasen, 5/8/1907, EMA, Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS,RJ&RHL
753	1599	Aristotelia brizella (Treits.)		-	54	S -T., 7/6/1986 to 12/6/1986, RF & 27/5/2004, MP
755	1603	Stenolechia gemmella (Linn.)			54	Grimsthorpe Park, 16/8/2002, JL; Kenwick Hall Woods, 4/9/2004, RHL
756	1604	Parachronistis albiceps (Zell.)			53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 29/6/2003, JL, Rand Wood, 24/6/1998, CS
757	1605	Recurvaria nanella (ID.&S.J)		-	54	S -T., 22/6/1987, R, Laughton Common, 12/8/1999, RJ
758	1606	Recurvaria leucatella (Clerck)			53	Roberts Field, 19/7/1996, AJG
760	1608	Exoteleia dodecella (Linn.)		-	54	Common
762	1610	Athrips mouffetella (Linn.)		-	54	Common
764	1613	Pseudotelephusa scatella (Scop.)		Nb	54	Grimsthorpe Park, 9/7/2002, JL; Krikby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
765	1618	Teleiodes vulgella (Hb.)		-	53 54	Fairly common
767	1614	Carpatolechia decorella (Haw.)		-	53 54	Crowland, 28/7/1995, RK; Messingham Sand Quarry, 4/8/2004, RJ
768	1615	Carpatolechia notatella (Hb.)		-	53 54	Cranwell, 28/9/1962, AME; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS

B&F.	H	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records	Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979		Pre1918	Post1918	
770	1616	Carpatolechchia proximella (Hb.)	Releia proximella, Hb., Sta.	-	54	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
771	1621	Carpatolechchia alburnella (Zell.)		L	53 54	Aslackby, 27/7/2002, RJ; Louth, 31/7/2003, RHL
772	1617	Carpatolechchia fugitivella (Zell.)	Teleia fugitivella, Zell., Sta	-	54	S.-T., 1/8/1987, R
773	1619	Pseudotelephusa paripunctella (Thunb.)			54	Glentham, 12/8/1997, CS
774	1620	Teleiodes luculella (Hb.)	Teleia luculella, Hb., Sta	L	54	Morkery Wood, 13/6/2004, RG, College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
776	1637	Teleiopsis diffinis (Haw.)	Gelechia diffinis, Haw., Sta.	C	54	Grimsthorpe Park, 18/7/2003, JL, Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS&RHL&RJ
777	1623	Bryotropha basaltinella (Zell.)		Nb	54	Gib. Pt., 28/7/1984, MS
778	1624	Bryotropha umbrosella (Zell.)			53 54	Gosberton, 2/6/1994, MAJ; Wickenby Wood, 10/8/1997, RJ
779	1625	Bryotropha affinis (Haw.)	Bryotropha affinis, Dougl., Sta.	-	53	Rippingdale, 1/8/1999, JL, Caenby, 17/8/2004, CS
780	1626	Bryotropha similis (Staint.)	Bryotropha similis, Dougl	-	53	Ropsley, WAA, Market Rasen, 5/9/2002, CS; Langworth, 1/8/2004, CD
781	1627	Bryotropha umbrosella (Dougl.)		L	54	LWH- no data available [record notified by AME]
782	1629	Bryotropha senectella (Zell.)	Bryotropha senectella, Zell., Sta	-	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 23/7/1999, RJ, Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS&RHL&RJ
783	1631	Bryotropha boreella (Dougl.)			54	Scotton Common, 4/8/1997, RJ; Linwood Warren, 23/6/1999, CS
786	1632	Bryotropha desertella (Dougl.)	Bryotropha senectella, Dougl., Sta	-	54	S.-T., 17/6/1984 [HEB]; 7/6/1986 [RF]; Messingham, 26/7/2002, RJ
787	1635	Bryotropha terrella (ID.&S.)	Bryotropha terrella, Hb., Sta	L	54	Common
789	1636	Bryotropha domestica (Haw.)	Bryotropha domestica, Haw., Sta	-	53	Rippingdale, 24/8/2001, JL; Sedge Hole Close, 30/7/2004, CS
790	1639	Chionodes fumatella (Dougl.)		Nb	54	Woodthorpe, 4/8/1982, HEB, Scotton Common, 4/8/1997, RJ
792	1640	Mirificarma mulinella (Zell.)			54	Rowland Pltn., Broughton, 15/8/2002, CS; Willingham Forest, 17/8/2002, CS
796	1644	Aroga velocella (Zell.)	Gelechia velocella, Fisch	L	54	Temple Wood, 9/8/2003, RJ; Gib. Pt., 22/8/2003, CS&RHL&GW
797	1645	Neofaculta ericetella (Geyer)	Gelechia ericetella, Hb. =Gelechia betulae Haw	-	54	Scotton Common, 3/6/1996, RJ; Krikby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
800	1647	Gelechia rhombella (ID.&S.)		-	54	PAS - no data available [record notified by AME]
802a	1650a	Gelechia sororculella (Hb.)		-	54	S.-T., 7-18/9/1987, R; Willingham Forest, 11/8/1997, CS
805	1648	Gelechia hippophaella (Schrank)	Gelechia hippophaella, Schr.	RDB3	54	S.-T., 29/8/1983-31/8/1983, HEB; Gib. Pt., 1984, REMP & MS
807	1651	Gelechia turpella (ID.&S.)	Gelechia pinguinella, Tr.	RDBK	54	Newball, Panton, Sutton-on-Sea, GHR
809	1656	Pexicopia malvella (Hb.)		Nb	53	Temple Wood, 8/7/1997, JL
811	1658	Scrobipalpa samadensis (Pfaff.)		-	54	S.-T., 1984, HEB, & 1987-1989, R
812	1663	Scrobipalpa instabilella (Dougl.)		-	54	S.-T., 8/7/1987&13/7/1989, R; Gib. Pt., 22/8/2003&16/7/2004, CS&RHL
813	-	Scrobipalpa salinella (Zell.)		N	54	Gib. Pt., 30/7/1985, DJLA
815	1661	Scrobipalpa nitentella (P&M)		L	54	Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL
818	1664	Scrobipalpa atriplicella (F.v.R.)		L	53 54	Baston Fen, 5/7/1997, JL; Kenwick Hall Woods, 18/5/2004, RHL
819	1665	Scrobipalpa costella (H. & W.)		L	53 54	Common
822	1668	Sscrobipalpa acuminatella (Sirc.)			53 54	Bourne, 31/5/1997, AJG, Glentham, 9/6/2004, CS
827	1678	Caryocolum alsinella (Zell.)		N	53 54	Vernatts Drain, 17/9/1997, AF, Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL
828	1675	Caryocolum viscariaella (Staint.)		L	54	S.-T., 5/7/1987 & 8/7/1989, R; Willingham Forest, 27/7/2002, CS
829	1680	Caryocolum marmoreum (Haw.)		L	53 54	Vernatts N R., 13/8/1998, AF; Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL
830	1674	Caryocolum fraternella (Dougl.)		L	54	Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS&RHL&RJ; Willingham Forest, 30/5/2004, CS
831	1677	Caryocolum proxima (Haw.)	Lila maculiterella, Dougl., Sta.	RDBK	53	Ropsley, WAA, Laughton Common, 12/8/1999, RJ
832	-	Caryocolum blandella (Dougl.)		-	53	Ropsley, GWM, 1910; Willingham Forest, 29/7/2003, CS
834	1676	Caryocolum tricolorella (Haw.)	Lila tricolorella, Haw., Sta.	-	53	Ropsley, WAA, Willingham Forest, 17/8/2002, CS
836	-	Caryocolum kroesmanniella (H.-S.)		Nb	53 54	Temple Wood, 19/8/1997, RJ; Wickenby Wood, 13/8/1996, R&WJ

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18.	Status	VC Records		Comments /Records
					Pre1918	Post1918	
		Anacampsinae					
841	1685	Sophronia semicostella (Hb.)			53	54	Willingham Forest, 29/7/2003. CS; Linwood Warren, 24/7/2004. CS
843	1687	Aproaerema anthyllidella (Hb.)	Anacampsis anthyllidella, Hb., Sta	-	53	54	Great Gonerby, WAA, Glenthams, 19/6/1997, CS
844	1692	Syncopacma larseniella (Gozm.)	Anacampsis lgulella, Zell., Sta	Nb	53	54	Woodthorpe, 3/7/1982 & 2/7/1983, HEB
845	1691	Syncopacma sangiella (Staint.)				54	Osgodby Moor, 25/5/1999, CS
849	-	Syncopacma cinctella (Clerck)		Nb		53	unconfirmed record for VC53 in Parsons, 1995, p 95
853	1699	Anacampsis populella (Clerck)	Tachypitilla populella, Clerck., L., Sta.	C	53 54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Wickenby Wood, 18/8/2004, CS
854	1700	Anacampsis blatterella (Hb.)				53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG, Epworth Turbary, 29/7/2004 CS&RJ&JC
855	1701	Acompsia cinerella (Clerck)	Brachycrossata cinerella, Clerck., L.	-	54	53 54	Temple Wood, 15/6/2002, JL; S-T., 11/6/1989, R
		Chelariinae					
856	1702	Anarsia spartiella (Schrank)	Anarsia spartiella, Schr., Sta.	L	53	53	Great Gonerby, common, WAA, Temple Wood, 25/5/1998, JL
858	1704	Hypatima rhomboidella (Linn.)	Chelania hubnerella, Don., Sta =Hypatima conscriptella Hb.	-	54	53 54	Fairly common
859	1705	Psoricoptera gibbosella (Zell.)		L		54	Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS&RHL&RJ, Kenwick Hall Woods, 6/8/2004. RHL
861	1707	Acompsia schmidtellus (Heyd.)	Hypsilophus schmidtellus, Heyd. = Telephila durdhamella Staint	Nb	54		Scotton Common, AT
862	1708	Dichomeris marginella (Fabr.)	Hypsilophus marginellus, Fb.	-	54	53 54	Broadholme, 19/7/2004, MG, Gibraltar Point, 7/2000, KMSW Lincoln 1840-50.FMB, recorded as Macrochila marginella An interesting note from AME reads " there may be confusion here with 654 Pleurota bicostella (Clerck). Macrochila is a synonym of Pleurota and by meaning marginella would suit P.bicostella quite well " Until specimens in City Museum are checked, the record is open to question.
866	1714	Brachmia blandella (Fabr.)		-		53 54	Fairly common
868	1716	Helcystogramma rufescens (Haw.)	Ceratophora rufescens, Haw., Sta.	L	53 54	53 54	Common
871	-	Oegoconia deauratella (H.-S.)		Nb		53 54	VC53-DJLA notified by AME; College Wood, 24/7/2002, CS
871a	-	Oegoconia caradjai (Pop.-G.& Cap.)		Nb		53	Cranwell, 30/7/61, AME
		BLASTOBASIDAE					
All four species found in Britain were introduced, but the species below are now firmly established in the country, and well recorded in Lincolnshire.							
873	1747	Blastobasis lignea (Wal.)		L		54	Louth, 29/7/2004. RHL, Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004. CS
874	1748	Blastobasis decolorella (Woll.)		L		53 54	Common
877		See after 715----- Stiped. MOMPHIDAE					
Larvae of the Lincolnshire species all feed on Epilobium, mining in leaves, stems or roots.							
		Batachedrinae					
878	1745	Batachedra praeangustana (Haw.)			53 54		Callans Lane Wood, 21/6/2003. JL, Kenwick Hall Woods, 21/8/2004. RHL
879	1746	Batachedra pinicolella (Zell.)			53 54		Bourne Wood, 11/7/1997. AJG, Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004. CS
		Momphinae					
881	1732	Mompha terminella (H&W)		Nb		54	Osgodby Moor, 3/10/2003, CS, Wickenby Wood, 28-9/2004 CS
882	1733	Mompha locupletella (D.&S.))				53	Callans Lane Wood, 31/5/2000 & 26/5/2001, JL
883	1734	Mompha raschkiella (Zell.)		-		53 54	Common and widespread

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records	Comments / Records	
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979			Pre1918	Post1918	
885	1735	<i>Mompha conturbatella</i> (Hb.)	Laverna ochraceella, Curt., Sta	L	53	54	
886	1743	<i>Mompha ochraceella</i> (Curt.)		L		53	
887	1737	<i>Mompha lacteella</i> (Steph.)				53 54	
888	1736	<i>Mompha propinquella</i> (Staint.)				53 54	
891	1740	<i>Mompha sturnipennella</i> (Fuchs)	L	L		53 54	
892	1741	<i>Mompha subbistrigella</i> (Haw.)		-		53 54	
893	1742	<i>Mompha epilobiella</i> (D.&S.)		-	54	53 54	
COSMopterigIDAE							
Adults have long, narrow wings, and larvae are leaf miners.							
Cosmopteriginae							
896	1721	<i>Cosmopterix orichalcea</i> (Stt.)	Laverna phragmitella, Bent., Sta.			54	
898	1723	<i>Limnaecia phragmitella</i> (Staint.)		-	53 54	53 54	
Antiquerinae							
900	1841	<i>Pancalia schwarzella</i> (Fab.)	Pancalia latreillella, Curt., Sta.	pRDB2	54	Alford, several 1/6/1891, JEM [EW]	
Blastodacninae							
903	1727	<i>Chrysoclysta lineella</i> (Clerck)	Chrysodysta linneella, Clerck., L., Sta	Na	54	Lincoln 1848, FMB- recorded as G. linneella	
904	1728	<i>Spuleria flavicaput</i> (Haw.)	Chrysodysta aurifrontella, Hb., H.-S	-	54	54	
905	1729	<i>Blastodacna hellerella</i> (Dup.)	Laverna hellerella, Dup.	-	53	53 54	
906	1730	<i>Blastodacna atra</i> (Haw.)	Laverna atra, Haw., Sta	Nb	54	53 54	
Barton-on-Humber, 20/6/1906, GWM. AME advises caution with this record as early this century B hellerella was known as B atra (e.g. Meyrick, [1928])							
918	1909	<i>Scythris limbella</i> (Fabr.)		pRDB3		53	
Spalding, 20/8/1996, AF; Aslackby, 27/7/2002, RJ							
TORTRICIDAE							
A large group with adults ranging from small to medium size (the latter up to 25mm. or more in wingspan). Their most noticeable feature is the almost rectangular shape of the relatively broad forewing, with it having an apical angle approaching 90 degrees. Some have larvae which are mainly internal feeders in flower heads, seeds, stems and roots. Others have larvae which feed on leaves in spinnings which cause the leaves to contort/ distort, thereby giving rise to the family name.							
Cochylinae							
921	1195	<i>Phitheochroa inopiana</i> (Haw.)	Ephippiphora inopiana, Haw.	-	54	53 54	
923	1196	<i>Phitheochroa sodaliana</i> (Haw.)	Eupoecilia maculosana, Haw.	Nb		53	
924	1198	<i>Hysterochroa maculosana</i> (Haw.)		-	53 54		
925	1220	<i>Phitheochroa rugosana</i> (Hb.)		L		53 54	
926	1225	<i>Phalonidia manniana</i> (F.v.R.)		Nb		54	
927	-	<i>Gynnidomorpha minimana</i> (Caradj.)	Conchylis straminea, Haw.	Nb		53 54	
929	1224	<i>Gynnidomorpha vectisana</i> (H. & W.)		Nb		53 54	
930	1226	<i>Gynnidomorpha alismana</i> (Rag.)		-		53 54	
932	1221	<i>Phalonidia affinitana</i> (Doug.)		Nb		53 54	
936	1241	<i>Cochylimorpha straminea</i> (Haw.)	Xanthosella hamana, L.	L		54	
937	1217	<i>Agapeta hamana</i> (Linn.)	Xanthosella zoegana, L.	C	54	53 54	
938	1218	<i>Agapeta zoegana</i> (Linn.)	Argyroplepia hartmanniana, Clerck.	L	54	53 54	
941	1206	<i>Aethes hartmanniana</i> (Clerck)		-	54	54	
Hoplands Wood, 18/6/1995,A&AEB; Black Walk Nook, 24/7/1997, RJ							

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans, 1909-18,		English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans, 1909-18,		Status		VC Records		Comments / Records	
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979				Pre1918	Post1918				
942	1207	Aethes piercei (Obra.)	-	Argyrolepia cnicana, Dbl.	Nb		54		S.-T., 1/6/2004, CS&RHL		
944	1215	Aethes williana (Brahm)	-	Argyrolepia cnicana, Dbl.	-	54	53		EFH- no data available [record notified by AME]		
945	1209	Aethes cnicana (Westw.)	-	Argyrolepia badiana, Hb.	-	54	53		Callans Lane Wood, 8/7/2003, JL; Willingham Forest, 28/6/2004, CS		
946	1210	Aethes rubigana (Treits.)	-						Fairly common		
947	1208	Aethes smeathmanniana (Fabr.)	-		L		53		Broadholme, 26/7/2004, MG, Bardney, 1/8/2003, PP		
949	1204	Aethes dilucidana (Steph.)	-		-	54	53		Boultham Mere, 18/5/1997, PP; Kingthorpe, 8/8/1997, CS		
950	1203	Aethes francillana (Fabr.)	-		-	54	53		Spalding, 21/8/1996, AF; Glenham, 24/6/2003, CS		
951	1205	Aethes beatricella (Wals.)	-		-	54	53		Bourne South Fen, 28/5/2003, JL; Loughton Forest, 10/6/1996, R&WJ		
952	1200	Commophila aeneana (Hb.)	-		L		54		EFH- no data available [record notified by AME]		
954	1202	Eupoecilia angustana (Hb.)	-	Eupoecilia angustana, Hb.	Nb	54	53		Gosberton, 14/7/1994, MAJ; Scawby, 6/7/2001, CS		
956	-	Cochylidia implicitana (Wocke)	-		L		53		Ancaster Valley, 31/7/1999, JL; Scotton, 21/8/1996, R&WJ		
959	1233	Cochylidia rupicola (Curt.)	-		L		54		Messingham Sand Quarry, 13/82002, RJ; Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS		
960	1234	Falseuncaria ruficillana (Haw.)	-	Eupoecilia ciliella, Hb.	L	53	54		REMP in OS squares TF47 & 49; Far Ings N.R., 7/6/1996, ATM&AC		
962	1239	Cochyllis roseana (Haw.)	-	Eupoecilia roseana, Haw	L	54	53		Broadholme, 7/8/2004, MG; Rand Wood, 13/7/2004, CS		
964	1237	Cochyllis dubitana (Hb.)	-		-	54	53		Few records before 2000 now quite common		
965	1238	Cochyllis hybridella (Hb.)	-		-	54	53		Market Deeping, 2004, AD, S.-T., 24/5/1987 to 15/7/1987, R		
966	1219	Cochyllis atricapitana (Steph.)	-	Eupoecilia atricapitana, St	C	54	53		Fairly common		
968	1199	Cochyllis nana (Haw.)	-	Eupoecilia nana, Haw.	-	53	54		Linwood Warren, 1/6/2003, CS, Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB		
Tortricinae											
969	1243	Pandemis corylana (Fabr.)	-	Tortrix corylana, Fb.	C	53	54		Widespread and common		
970	1246	Pandemis cerasana (Hb.)	-	Tortrix ribeana, Hb.	C	53	54		Widespread and common		
971	1244	Pandemis cinnamomeana (Treits.)	-		C	54	53		Pelham's Pillar Woods, 1909, GWM, Temple Wood, 1995, RJ; Louth, 2003, RHL		
972	1245	Pandemis heparana ((D.&S.J)	-	Tortrix heparana, Schrift.	C	54	53		Widespread and common		
974	-	Argyrotaenia ljugiana (Thunb.)	-		C		54		EFH - no data available [record notified by AME]		
976	1252	Archips oporana (Linn.)	-	Cacoecia oporana L.	pRDB1		54		Recorded at S.-T. 1989, but the record of this rare species is rejected [by EFH] without further proof of identity		
977	1252	Archips podana (Scop.)	-	Tortrix podana, Scop.	C	53	54		Very common		
978		Archips betulana (Hb.)	-			53	54		Market Rasen, 9/8/2000, CS		
979	1254	Archips crataegana (Hb.)	-	Tortrix crataegana, Hb.	-	53	54		Callan's Lane Wood, 16/6/2003, JL; Wickenby Wood, 20/7/1998, R&WJ		
980	1255	Archips xylosteana (Linn.)	-	Tortrix xylosteana, L.	C	53	54		Many records		
981	1256	Archips rosana (Linn.)	-	Tortrix rosana, L.	C	54	53		Common in the 1980's fewer records in 1990's none since 1998		
983	1257	Choristoneura hebenstreitella (Mull.)	-		-	53	54		Temple Wood, 15/6/2002, JL; Sturton by Stow, 7/7/2001, CS		
984	1250	Choristoneura latauryana (Rag.)	-						Crowland, 22/7/1996, RK, Louth, 9/6/2003, RHL		
985	1258	Cacoecimorpha pronubana (Hb.)	-						Morkery Wood, 10/7/2004, RG, Market Rasen, 5/6/2004, CS		
986	1259	Syndemis musculana (Hb.)	-	Cnephasia musculana, Hb.	L		53		Common		
987	1261	Ptycholomoides aeriferanus (H.-S.)	-	Tortrix viburnana, Fb.	C	53	54		Callans Lane Wood, 14/8/2001, JL; Louth 31/7/2003, RHL		
988	1262	Aphelia viburnana ((D.&S.J)	-	Tortrix paleana Hb	-	53	54		Linwood Warren, 1978-1980, REMF, Messingham, 24/7/1999, RJ		
989	1263	Aphelia paleana (Hb.)	-		-	53	54		Widespread and common		
990		Aphelia unitana (Hb.)	-						Boultham Mere, 1996, PP & SB; Roughton, 1999 & 2000 & 2003, KR		
991	1264	Clepsis senecionana (Hb.)	-	Tortrix costana, Fb.	-		53		Sleaford, 29/10/1965, GN Holland		
993	1267	Clepsis spectrana (Treits.)	-		C	53	54		Widespread and common		
994	1266	Clepsis consimilana (Hb.)	-	Tortrix unifasciana Dup.	C	54	53		Broadholme, 2/6/2004, MG; Louth 29/7/2004, RHL		
998	1260	Epiphyas postvittana (Walk.)	-				53		Widespread and common		

English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,			Status	VC Records		Comments /Records
				Pre1918	Post1918	
		Ptycholoma lecheana. L	C	53 54	54	Recorded frequently, GWM, Great West Wood, 8/7/1995, JC [BD]
			L		53 54	Common, many records
		Tortrix forsterana, Fb	L	53 54	53 54	Common, many records
					53 54	Linwood Warren, 15/8/1996, CS; Bourne Wood, 11/7/97, AJG
		Capua favillaceana, Hb	C	54	53 54	Rippingale, 8/6/1996, JL; Willingham Forest, 30/5/1999, CS
		Amphisa gerningana Schiff	-	54	54	Louth, VT Crow, Scotterthorpe, 21/8/1996, R & WJ; Far Ings. 29/8/2001, ATM & AC
		Batodes angustiorana, Haw.	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
			C	53 54	53 54	Common
		Tortrix ministrana, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 18/5/2004, MG, Kirkby Moor, 28/5/2004, RHL
		Sphaleroptera ictericana, Haw	L	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG, Market Rasen, 8/8/2004, CS
			-		53 54	Bourne South Fen, 18/6/2002, JL; Kenwick Hall Woods, 23/7/2004, RHL
		Sciaphila conspersana, Dougl	L	54	53 54	Bourne Wood, 2001, JL, Sedge Hole Close, 29/7/2004, CS
		Sciaphila chrysanthæana, Dup. ?	C	54	53 54	Widespread and common
		Sciaphila virgaureana, Tr	C	54	53 54	Common
		Sciaphila pascuana, Hb	-	53 54	53 54	Bourne, 11/7/1997, AJG; College Wood, 2002, CS
			pRDB2		54	Louth, 5/8/2004, RHL
		Sciaphila subjectana, Gn., St	L	54	53 54	Common
			-		53 54	Widespread and common
		Exapate congelatella, Clerck., Hein	-	54	54	South Thoresby, 1978-1980, REMP; Glentham, 25/10/1996, CS
		Sciaphila nubilana, Hb.	-	53 54	54	OS square TF47, REMP, Wickenby Wood, 25/7/1995, RJ
		Aphelia osseana, Scop.	-	54	53 54	Broadholme, 16/5/2004, MG, Cearby, 21/7/2004, CS
					53 54	Callans Lane Wood,14/8/2002,JL; Benniworth, 25/7/2000, CS
			Nb		54	S.- T., 1987, CP; Gib. Pt., 15/7/1995, RJ & WJ
		Dictyopteryx loeflingiana, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG, Southrey Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
		Tortrix viridana, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
			Nb		54	Great West Wood, 8/7/1995, JC [BD]
		Dictyopteryx bergmanniana, L.	-	54	53 54	Broadholme, 2/7/2004, MG, Woodhouse, 22/6/2004, CS
		Dictyopteryx forskaeana, L.	-	54	53 54	Widespread and common
		Dictyopteryx holmiana, L.	-	54	53 54	Widespread and common
		Peronea comparana, Hb.	C	54	53 54	Widespread and common
			C		53 54	Widespread and common
		Peronea sponsana, Fb.	-	54	53 54	Broadholme, 10/10/2004, MG; Louth, 9/9/2004, RHL
		Teras contaminana, Hb.	-	54	53 54	Whisby N. R., 27/9/2004, PP; Kenwick Hall Woods, 4/9/2004, RHL
		Peronea aspersana, Hb.	C	54	54	Gib. Pt, 1984, REMP & 30/7/1985, DJLA, also 15/7/1995, RJ
			-		53 54	Callens Lane Wood, 31/3/2002, JL; Kenwick Hall Woods, 4/9/2004, RHL
			-		53 54	Many records
		Peronea shepherdana, St	Nb	54	53 54	Moulton Marsh, 29/9/96, AF; Scotton Common, 3/8/2002, RJ
		Peronea schalleriana, L.	L	54	54	Swinn Wood & S. Thoresby, 1978-1980, REMP; Louth, 7/8/2003, RL AME advised
						caution with the old records as A. laterana was formerly called schalleriana
		Peronea variegana, Schiff.	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
					53	Bourne Wood, 8/8/1997, AJG
		Peronea hastiana, L.	L	54	53 54	Kates Bridge, 1/2/2004, RG; Willingham Forest, 27/7/2004, CS
		Peronea cristana, Fb.	L	54	53 54	Market Deeping, 14/9/2003, AD; Far Ings N. R., 17/3/2004, ATM

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status		VC Records		Comments / Records
				Pre1918	Post1918	Pre1918	Post1918	
1055	1314	Acleris hyemana (Haw.)			53 54		53 54	Aslackby, 27/7/2002, RJ; Glenlham, 10/9/1996, CS
1057	1320	Acleris rufana ([D.&S.])			54		54	Black Walk Nook, 22/5/1995, RJ
1058	1326	Acleris lorquiniana (Dup.)				pRDB3	53	One at Gosberton 1996, MJ [RJ]
1061	1334	Acleris literana (Linn.)			53 54		53 54	Callens Lane Wood, 9/5/1998, JL; Daby, 26/10/1991, MED
1062	1333	Acleris emargana (Fabr.)	Rhacodia caudana, Fb.	C	54	53 54	53 54	Whisby N R., 20/9/2004, PP, Wickenby Wood, 28/9/2004, CS
		Chlidanotinae						
1013	1280	Olindia schumacherana (Fabr.)		L	54		54	Recorded by REMP in OS square TF 46. No other data
1014	1281	Isotrias rectifasciana (Haw.)	Sciaphila hybridana, Hb.	-	53 54	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 19/6/1998, JL; Glenlham, 8/6/2004, CS
		Olethreutinae						
1063	1565	Celypha striana ([D.&S.])	Orthotaenia striana, Schiff	C	53 54	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1064	1566	Celypha rosaceana (Schlag.)		-	53 54	53 54	53 54	Gosberton, 6/1993, MJ;Laughton, 1995, RJ; Spalding, 25/6/1998, AF
1067	1563	Celypha cespitana (Hb.)		L	53 54	53 54	53 54	Several 1995 & 96, RJ, KMSW, MAJ; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS
1068	1560	Celypha rivulana (Scop.)	Sericoris rivulana, Scop.	L	54		54	Elsham Hall Country Park, 29/7/1994, Henswell 20/7/1995, RJ
1069	1562	Celypha aurofasciana (Haw.)		Nb	53		53	Rippingdale, 18/5/1997, JL
1071	1554	Olethreutes arbutella (Linn.)		-	53 54		53 54	Twyford Forest, 16/5/1998, RJ, S-T., 16/7/1989, R
								These records thought very improbable. "The species has not otherwise been seen south of Northumberland- and that is questionable also". AME
1076	1559	Celypha lacunana ([D.&S.])	Sericoris lacunana, Dup.	C	53 54	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1079	1551	Piniphila bifasciana (Haw.)	Sericoris bifasciana, Haw	-	54	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1080	1548	Olethreutes arcuella (Clerck)	Roxana arcuana, Clerck.	Nb	53		54	College Wood, 8/6/1996, R&WJ
1082	1541	Hedya pruniana (Hb.)	Penthina pruniana, Hb.	C	54	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1083	1544	Hedya nubiferana (Retz.)	Penthina variegana, Hb.	C	54	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1084	1545	Hedya ochroleucana (Frol.)	Penthina ochroleucana, Hb.	-	53 54	53 54	53 54	Bourne Wood, 11/7/1997, AJG, College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
1085	1546	Hedya atropunctana (Zett.)	Penthina dimidiana, Tr.	-	54		54	Scotton Common, 3/8/1995, RJ, Willingham Forest, 27/7/2002, CS
1086	1547	Hedya salicella (Linn.)	Argyroplce salicella, L	-	54	53 54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 30/6/1997, JL; Caenby, 14/7/2004, CS
1087	1543	Orthotaenia undulana ([D.&S.])	Sericoris urticae, Hb.	-	54	53 54	53 54	Rippingdale, 2/5/1997, JL, Nettleton Moor, 5/6/2004, CS
1088	1542	Pseudosciaphila branderiana (Linn.)	Orthotaenia branderiana, L.	L	54	53 54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 25/6/2004, RG; College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS
1089	1533	Apotomis semifasciana (Haw.)		L		53 54	53 54	Boultham Mere, 6/7/1997, PP; Epworth Turbary, 29/7/2004, CS&RU&JC
1091	1534	Apotomis lineana ([D.&S.])					54	College Wood, 11/8/2000 & 30/6/2004, CS; Far Ings N R, 16/7/2002, ATM & AC
1092	1535	Apotomis turbidana (Hb.)	Penthina corticana, Hb	-	53 54	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1093	1536	Apotomis betuletana (Haw.)	Penthina betulaetana, Haw.	-	54	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1094	1537	Apotomis capreana (Hb.)	Penthina capreana, Hb.	-	54	53 54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG, Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB
1095	1538	Apotomis sororculana (Zett.)					54	Crowle Moors, 1/7/95, HEB; Messingham, 9/7/98, RJ
1096	1539	Apotomis sauciana (Frol.)		-			54	S- T, 16/7/1987 to 17/7/1987, R. This record is considered very improbable
1097	1524	Endothenia gentianaeana (Hb.)	Penthina gentiana, Hb.	-	54	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 1998, JL, Huitoft Bank, 17/6/2003, CS
1098	1525	Endothenia oblongana (Haw.)				54	54	Gibraltar point, 16/7/2004, CS&RL
1099	1527	Endothenia marginana (Haw.)		L	53 54	53 54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 10/8/1999, JL, Sedge Hole Close, 29/7/2004, CS
1100	1526	Endothenia pullana (Haw.)		pRDB3	54		54	College Wood, 29/6/2002, CS
1102	1530	Endothenia nigrocostana (Haw.)	Ephippiphora nigrocostana, Haw	-	53			Ropsley, frequent, WAA
1103	1531	Endothenia ericetana (H.&W.)	Orthotaenia ericetana, Westw.	L	54	53 54	53 54	Temple Wood, 19/8/1996, JL, Scotton Common, 16/8/1996, R & WJ
1104	1532	Endothenia quadrimaculana (Haw.)		L		53 54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 30/6/2004, RG, Willingham Forest, 24 8/2001, CS
1106	1520	Lobesia reliquana (Hb.)	Lobesia reliquana, Hb	L	54		54	Ashby [Brigg], RTC; Newball, 6/5/1893, GHR, Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL
1108	1521	Lobesia abscisana (Doubt.)		-		53 54	53 54	Widespread and common

B&F.			H.		English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status		VC Records		Comments / Records	
No.	No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	No.	No.		Pre1918	Post1918	Pre1918	Post1918		
1109	1522	<i>Lobesia littoralis</i> (H. & W.)	1522			L	53 54			Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Louth, 29/7/2004, RHL	
1110	1517	<i>Bactra turfurana</i> (Haw.)	1517			-	53 54			Callans Lane Wood, 26/6/2001, JL; Halton Holgate, 18/6/2002, CS	
1111	1518	<i>Bactra lancealana</i> (Hb.)	1518			C	54	54	53 54	Widespread and common	
1112	1519	<i>Bactra robustana</i> (Christoph)	1519			Nb			54	S-T., 1983, REMIP	
1113	1515	<i>Eudemis profundana</i> (ID.&S.I.)	1515			-	53	53	53 54	Ropsley, WAA; Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG; Camshaw Plantation, 7/2002, CS	
1115	1498	<i>Ancylis achatana</i> (ID.&S.I.)	1498			L		53	53 54	Widespread and common	
1117	1500	<i>Ancylis unguicella</i> (Linn.)	1500						54	Laughton Forest, 8/7/97, R&WJ	
1118	1501	<i>Ancylis uncella</i> (ID.&S.I.)	1501			-			53 54	Stapleford Wood, 17/4/74, AME; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL&DB	
1119	1502	<i>Ancylis geminana</i> (Don.)	1502			-			53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 26/6/2001, JL; Wickenby Wood, 18/6/2003, CS	
1119a	1504	<i>Ancylis diminutana</i> (Haw.)	1504			-			53	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG	
1119b	1502b	<i>Ancylis subarcuana</i> (Dougl.)	1502b			-	54			Ashby (Brigg) District, RTC	
1120	1505	<i>Ancylis mitterbacheriana</i> (ID.&S.I.)	1505			L	54	54	53 54	Broadholme, 20/7/2004, MG; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS	
1122	1507	<i>Ancylis obtusana</i> (Haw.)	1507			-	54			Newball, CD Ash	
1123	1508	<i>Ancylis laetana</i> (Fabr.)	1508			L	54	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 14/6/1997, JL; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS	
1126	1511	<i>Ancylis badiana</i> (ID.&S.I.)	1511			-	54	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Market Rasen, 8/8/2004, CS	
1129	1514	<i>Ancylis apicella</i> (ID.&S.I.)	1514			-		54		Newball Wood, two, CD Ash	
1130	1496	<i>Epinotia pygmaeana</i> (Hb.)	1496			C			53 54	Bourne South Fen, 27/5/2002, JL; Mother Wood, 8/5/1983, HEB	
1131	1497	<i>Epinotia subsequana</i> (Haw.)	1497						53 54	Walesby Woods, 12/5/2004, CS; Bourne South Fen, 26/4/1999 & 7/5/2002, JL	
1132	1476	<i>Epinotia subocellana</i> (Don.)	1476			C	54	54	53 54	Morkery Wood 7/8/2004, RG, College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS	
1133	1477	<i>Epinotia bilunana</i> (Haw.)	1477			C	54	54	53 54	Fairly Common	
1134	1488	<i>Epinotia ramella</i> (Linn.)	1488			-	54	54	53 54	Widespread and common	
1135	1478	<i>Epinotia demarniana</i> (F.v.R.)	1478			Nb			53 54	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG; College Wood, 15/6/2002, CS	
1136	1479	<i>Epinotia immundana</i> (F.v.R.)	1479			-		54	53 54	Broadholme, 26/4/2004, MG; Far Ings N R., 14/6/2003, ATM	
1137	1480	<i>Epinotia tetraquetrana</i> (Haw.)	1480			-	53 54	53 54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 16/5/2002, JL; College Wood, 29/5/2003, CS	
1138	1481	<i>Epinotia nisella</i> (Clerck)	1481			L	54	54	53 54	Widespread and common	
1139	1483	<i>Epinotia tenerana</i> (ID.&S.I.)	1483			-		54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 15/7/2003, JL; Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS	
1142	1486	<i>Epinotia tedella</i> (Clerck)	1486			C		54	53 54	Bulby Hall Wood, 8/7/1998, JL; Hardy Gang Wood, 8/6/1996, R&WJ	
1144	1489	<i>Epinotia signatana</i> (Dougl.)	1489			-	53	54	54	Ropsley, one only, WAA; Southrey Wood, 24/7/1997, CS	
1145	1490	<i>Epinotia nanana</i> (Treits.)	1490			-		54	53 54	Rippingdale, 12/7/1996, JL; Laughton Forest, 3/8/1999, RJ	
1146	1491	<i>Epinotia rubiginosa</i> (H.-S.)	1491			-		54	53 54	Bourne Wood, 31/5/1997, JL; Kenwick Hall Woods, 5/6/2004, RHL	
1147	1492	<i>Epinotia cruciana</i> (Linn.)	1492			-		54	53 54	Washingborough, 12/5/1993, A&AEB; College Wood, 27/7/1995, R&WJ	
1150	1475	<i>Epinotia abbreviana</i> (Fabr.)	1475			-		54	54	Gib. Pt., 6/1996, KMSW, Messingham S. O., 22/7/1997, R&WJ	
1151	1469	<i>Epinotia trigonella</i> (Linn.)	1469			-		54	53 54	VC53-in MBGBI, recorded by EFH; Willingham Forest, 1/9/1999, CS	
1152	1476	<i>Epinotia maculana</i> (Fabr.)	1476			L	53			Ropsley, WAA	
1154	1472	<i>Epinotia caprana</i> (Fabr.)	1472			C			53 54	Boultham Mere, 15/8/1996, SB; Caenby, 26/7/2001, CS	
1155	1473	<i>Epinotia brunnichana</i> (Linn.)	1473			L	54	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; Epworth Turbary, 29/7/2004, CS&RU&JC	
1156	1474	<i>Epinotia solandriana</i> (Linn.)	1474			-		54	54	Kirkby Moor, 1981, REMIP and 3/8/1995, JI&GW	
1159	1467	<i>Rhopobota naevana</i> (Hb.)	1467			-		54	53 54	Ancaster Valley, 31/7/1999, RJ; Langworth, 29/6/2004, CB	
1161	1462	<i>Rhopobota stagnana</i> (ID.&S.I.)	1462			-			54	Recorded by REMIP in OS square TF47. No other data	
1163	1458	<i>Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana</i> (Ratz.)	1458			-	54	53 54	54	Bourne South Fen, 5/7/2002, JL; Manby Wood, 11/8/1997, R&WJ	
1165	1460	<i>Zeiraphera isertana</i> (Fabr.)	1460			C	54	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG; College Wood, 9/6/2004, CS	
1166	1461	<i>Zeiraphera griseana</i> (Hub.)	1461			-		54	53 54	Aslackby, 28/7/2002, RJ; Laughton, 2/8/1995, RJ	
1167	1452	<i>Gypsonoma aceriana</i> (Dup)	1452			L			53 54	Bourne South Fen, 4/7/2003, JL; Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL	

English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,			English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	
B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	Status	VC Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	Pre1918	Post1918
1168	1453	Gypsonoma sociana (Haw.)	L	53 54
1169	1454	Gypsonoma dealbana (Frol.)	L	54 53 54
1170	1455	Gypsonoma oppressana (Treits.)	-	54
1174	1444	Epiblema cynosbatella (Linn.)	C	53 54
1175	1445	Epiblema uddmanniana (Linn.)	C	54 53 54
1176	1446	Epiblema trimaculana (Haw.)	-	54
1177	1447	Epiblema rosaecolana (Doubl.)	L	53 54
1178	1448	Epiblema roborana (ID.&S.I)	-	53 54
1179	1449	Epiblema incarnatana (Hb.)	Nb	53 54
1180	1450	Epiblema tetragonana (Steph.)	Nb	54
1182		Epiblema turbidana (Treits.)		54
1183	1435	Epiblema foenella (Linn.)	L	53 54
1184	1436	Epiblema scutulana (ID.&S.I)	C	53 54
1184a	1437a	Epiblema cirsiana (Zell.)	-	54
1186	1440	Epiblema sticticana (Fabr.)	C	53 54
1187	1441	Epiblema costipunctana (Haw.)	-	54
1190	1424	Eucosma aspidiscana (Hb.)	C	53 54
1192	1426	Eucosma conterminana (H.-S.)	-	54
1193	1427	Eucosma tripoliana (Barr.)	-	54
1194	1428	Eucosma aemulana (Schlag.)	Nb	54
1195	1429	Eucosma lacteana (Treits.)		
1196		Eucosma metzneriana (ID.&S.I)	pRDB3	53 54
1197	1430	Eucosma campoliliana (ID.&S.I)	C	54
1199	1432	Eucosma pupillana (Clerck)	Nb	53 54
1200	1419	Eucosma hohenwartiana (ID.&S.I)	-	54
1200b	-	Eucosma fulvana (Steph.)	-	53
1201	1422	Eucosma cana (Haw.)	C	53 54
1202	1423	Eucosma obumbratana (L. & Z.)	-	54
1204	1418	Thiodia citrana (Hb.)	L	53 54
1205	1416	Spilonota ocellana (ID.&S.I)	C	54
1207	1412	Clavigesta purdeyi (Durr.)	-	53 54
1208	1414	Pseudococcyx posticana (Zett.)	-	54
1209	1415	Pseudococcyx turionella (Linn.)	-	54
1210	1404	Rhyacionia buoliana (ID.&S.I)	-	53 54
1211	1407	Rhyacionia pinicolana (Doubl.)	-	53 54
1212	1405	Rhyacionia pinivorana (L. & Z.)	-	53 54
1214	1413	Retinia resinella (Linn.)	-	54
1216	1403	Enarmonia formosana (Scop.)	-	54
1217	1402	Eucosmomorpha albersana (Hb.)	Nb	53 54

English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,		English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	
Status	VC Records	Status	VC Records
Pre1918	Post1918	Pre1918	Post1918
L	53 54	L	53 54
L	54	L	53 54
-		-	54
C	53 54	C	53 54
C	54	C	53 54
-	54	-	53 54
L	53	L	53 54
-	54	-	53 54
Nb		Nb	54
Nb	53 54	Nb	53 54
L	54	L	53 54
C	53 54	C	53 54
-	54	-	53 54
C	54	C	53 54
-	54	-	53 54
-	54	-	54
Nb		Nb	53 54
-		-	53 54
Nb	54	Nb	54

English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,		English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	
Status	VC Records	Status	VC Records
Pre1918	Post1918	Pre1918	Post1918
L	53 54	L	53 54
L	54	L	53 54
-		-	54
C	53 54	C	53 54
C	54	C	53 54
-	54	-	53 54
L	53	L	53 54
-	54	-	53 54
Nb		Nb	54
Nb	53 54	Nb	53 54
L	54	L	53 54
C	53 54	C	53 54
-	54	-	53 54
C	54	C	53 54
-	54	-	53 54
-	54	-	54
Nb		Nb	53 54
-		-	53 54
Nb	54	Nb	54

English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,		English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	
Status	VC Records	Status	VC Records
Pre1918	Post1918	Pre1918	Post1918
L	53 54	L	53 54
L	54	L	53 54
-		-	54
C	53 54	C	53 54
C	54	C	53 54
-	54	-	53 54
L	53	L	53 54
-	54	-	53 54
Nb		Nb	54
Nb	53 54	Nb	53 54
L	54	L	53 54
C	53 54	C	53 54
-	54	-	53 54
C	54	C	53 54
-	54	-	53 54
-	54	-	54
Nb		Nb	53 54
-		-	53 54
Nb	54	Nb	54

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979			Pre1918	Post1918	
1219	1400	Lathronympha strigana (Fabr.)	Catoptria hypercana, Hb	C	54	53 54	Common
1222	1399	Stophedra nitidana (Fabr.)	Stigmonota nitidana, Fb., Wilk	Nb	53	53 54	Temple Wood, 8/7/1997, JL.; Willingham Forest, 20/6/2004, CS
1223	1382	Pammene splendidulana (Guen.)	Coccyx splendidulana, Gn.	C	53	54	South Thoresby, 1978 to 1980, REMP.; Black Walk Nook, 8/6/1996, R&WJ
1227	1384	Pammene giganteana (Pey.)	Heusimene limbriana, Haw.	-	54		Ashby [Brigg] District, RTC
1228	1385	Pammene argyrana (Hb.)	Coccyx argyrana, Hb	L	53 54	53 54	Temple Wood, 29/5/1996, JL.; Wickenby Wood, 8/5/2003, CS
1229	1386	Pammene albuginana (Guen.)	Ephippiphora populana, Fb.	L	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG, Sudbrooke Park, 21/7/1998, CS
1232	1388	Pammene populana (Fabr.)		L	54		Freshney Bog, on Sallow, 26/5/1910, GWM, Newball, 1893, GHR
1233	1389	Pammene aurita (Raz.)	Stigmonota regiana, Zell.	-	54	54	Grebbby, 1998, WGH; Kenwick Hall Woods, 6/8/2002, RHL
1234	1390	Pammene fasciana (Linn.)		C	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 27/7/2004, MG, Glenham, 8/7/2003, CS
1236	1392	Pammene germana (Hb.)		Nb	53 54	53 54	Spalding, 11/7/96, AF; Market Rasen, 9/7/2002, CS
1237	1395	Pammene rhediella (Clerck)	Pyrodes rhediella Clerck, L	Nb		53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 6/6/1998, JL., Willingham Forest, 12/6/2003, CS
1239	1397	Grapholita compositella (Fabr.)		-	53 54	54	Laughton Forest, 16/6/1996 R&WJ, Market Rasen, 3/5/1997, CS
1241	1379	Grapholita internana (Guen.)	Stigmonota internana, Gn	L		53 54	Wistford Heath Quarry, 13/6/1999, JL.; Caistor, 5/6/2004, CS
1242	1380	Grapholita internana (Guen.)		-	54	53 54	Vernatts N R., 7/4/2000, AF; Scotton Beck Fields, 27/4/1998, RJ
1244	1368	Grapholita gemmiferana (treits.)		Prdb1		53	Moulton Marsh, 15/6/1996, RSK
1245	1369	Grapholita janthinana (Dup.)	Semasia lanthinana, Dup.	-	53	54	Ropsley, WAA, Atterby 26/7/2001, CS; Louth, 5/8/2004, RHL
1246	1370	Grapholita tenebrosana (Dup.)		L		53	Bourne Wood, 1/11/1993, AME
1247	1371	Grapholita funebrana (Treits.)	Enarmonia luebrana Treit.	L		53	Boston, Gedney, Spalding, 1923-47; Scottlethorpe Quarry, 28/6/2002, JL
1251	1375	Grapholita jungiella (Clerck)	Stigmonota perlepidana, Haw.	-	53 54	53 54	Vernatts N.R., 5/5/2000, AF, Kenwick Hall Woods, 8/5/2004, RHL
1253	1377	Grapholita orobana (Treits.)		pRDB3		54	S.-T., 3/7/1982, HEB, Caistor, 5/6/2004, CS
1255	1351	Cydia succedana (ID.&S.J)	Catoptria ulicetana, Haw.	C	53 54	53 54	Common wherever Gorse grows
1256	1357	Cydia servillana (Dup.)	Hedya servillana, Dup.	L	53		Ropsley, one only, WAA
1257	1352	Cydia nigricana (Fabr.)	Endopsia nigricana, St.	C	54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 26/6/2002, JL; Marton, 12/6/2004, BH
1259	1364	Cydia fagiglandana (Zell.)	Carpocapsa grossana, Haw.	-	54	53 54	Recorded by REMP in OS square TF 47; Callans Lane Wood, 21/7/2001, JL
1260	1365	Cydia splendana (Hb.)	Carpocapsa splendidana, Hb.	C	54	53 54	Very common
1261	1361	Cydia pomonella (Linn.)	Carpocapsa pomonella, L.	C	54	53 54	Common
1267	1353	Cydia cosmophorana (Treit.)		-		54	Laughton Forest, 10/6/96 R&WJ
1268	1362	Cydia confiterana (Ratz.)		Nb		53 54	Temple Wood, 15/6/2002 JL; Gib, Pl., 7/1997, KMSW
1271	1355	Pammene gallicana (Guen.)	Semasia rufilana, Wilk., Zell.	-	53	54	Ropsley, WAA, Messingham NR, 17/8/1995, RJ; Glenham, 8/7/1997, CS
1272	1356	Pammene aurana (Fabr.)	Trycheris aurana, Fb.	-	53 54	53 54	Widespread and fairly common
1273	1336	Dichrorampha petiverella (Linn.)	Dicrorampha petiverella, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 28/7/2001, JL.; Woodhouse, 13/6/2003, CS
1275	1338	Dichrorampha flavidorsana (Knaggs)		C		53	Rippingale, 1999, JL
1276	1340	Dichrorampha plumbagana (Treits.)		L	54	54	Gibraltar Point, 6/1996, KMSW; Market Rasen, 27/7/1997, CS
1278	1342	Dichrorampha sequana (Hb.)		-	54	54	EFH- no data available [record notified by AME]
1279	1343	Dichrorampha acuminatana (L. & Z.)	Dicrorampha acuminatana, Zell.	Nb	53	53 54	Morkery Wood, 29/5/2004, RG; Market Rasen, 15/5/2004, CS
1280	1344	Dichrorampha consortana (Steph.)	Dicrorampha consortana, St.	L		53 54	Great Gonerby, rare, WAA, Morkery Wood, 7/1995, RSK; Lincoln, 7/2001, CS
1281	1345	Dichrorampha simpliciana (Haw.)				53 54	Rippingale, 3/8/1999, JL., Willingham Forest, 9/8/98, CS
1282		Dichrorampha sylvicolana (Hein.)				53 54	Rippingale, 1999, JL., College Wood, 3/6/2002, CS
1283	1347	Dichrorampha montana (Dup.)		-		54	S.-T., 5/7/1987, R. Record is under question due to the species being at the extreme south of its known range.
1284	1339	Dichrorampha gueneana (Obraztov)		L	54	53 54	Rippingale, 1999, JL.; Woodhouse, 22/6/2004, CS
1285	1348	Dichrorampha plumbana (Scop.)		-	54	53 54	Twylford Forest, 10/6/2000, JL.; Caistor, 5/6/2004, CS
1286	1349	Dichrorampha sedatana (Busck)	Dicrorampha saturnana, Gn.	-	54	54	Market Rasen, 3/8/2002, CS; Caistor, 5/6/2004, CS

B&F. No.	H.	Scientific name as given by No.	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records	Comments / Records
1287		J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979		Pre1918	Post1918	
	1350	Dichrorampha aeratana (Pier.&Metc.)		53	54	Rippingale, 1999, JL; College Wood, 29/6/2002, CS
ALUCITIDAE						
This single British representative, with its feathery wings, comes readily to light in the south of Lincolnshire, but it is more scarce in the north. Larvae feed on honeysuckle.						
1288	1194	Alucita hexadactyla (Linn.)	Alucita hexadactyla, L.	C	54	53 54
PYRALIDAE						
This large superfamily is possibly the best recorded of the micros, and even has its own National Recording Scheme (to which Lincolnshire records are submitted annually). The fact that well illustrated literature has been available to aid identification (see Goater, below), and that many of the species are colourful and identifiable visually, has helped to promote their popularity. Many species look delicate, with flimsy wings and legs (even some which are regular migrants), but a number are quite large in wingspan (15 to 30mm.), and they are considerably bigger and thus more noticeable than the traditional "macros" - being well recorded at light by lepidopterists (e.g. Mother of Pearl and Small Magpie). The Crambus subfamily contains some of our most abundant species (larvae are grass feeders), many can be disturbed by day, and large numbers are attracted to MV light. Some species (the china-marks) have aquatic larvae which mine eaves below the surface of the water. Other attractive species (aurata and purpuralis) are commonly seen on flowers of herbs and mint in the garden. A few important species have larvae which consume dried stored products such as grain, flour, rice, etc., and they are known pests. Some spin silken tunnels in which they live (e.g. the meal moths). The wax moth can be a pest in bee hives, and the larvae of the bee moth live in nests of wasps and bees, where they feed on " old cells and debris in the nest, later attacking the comb and the brood itself, often ridding the nest with silk-lined tunnels" (Goater, British Pyralid Moths, 1986, see Index).						
Crambinae						
1290	1153	Chilo phragmitella (Hb.)	Chilo phragmitellus, Hb.	L	53 54	53 54
1292	1149	Calamotropha paludella (Hb.)		Nb		53 54
1293	1128	Chrysoteuchia culmella (Linn.)	Crambus hortuellus, Hb	C	53 54	53 54
1294	1120	Crambus pascuella (Linn.)	Crambus pascuellus, L.	L/C	53 54	53 54
1299	1129	Crambus hamella (Thunb.)	Crambus hamellus, Thunb	Nb	54	53 54
1300	1125	Crambus pratella (Linn.)	Crambus pratellus, L	Nb	53 54	53 54
1301	1126	Crambus lathoniellus (Zinck.)		C		53 54
1302	1127	Crambus perlella (Scop.)	Crambus perlellus, Scop.	C	53 54	53 54
			Crambus warringtonellus, Zell.		53 54	53 54
1303	1144	Agriphila selasella (Hb.)	Crambus selasellus, Hb.	L	54	53 54
1304	1139	Agriphila straminella (ID &S.I)	Crambus culmellus, L.	C	53 54	53 54
1305	1143	Agriphila tristella (ID.&S.I)	Crambus tristellus, Fb	C	53 54	53 54
1306	1142	Agriphila inquinatella (ID.&S.I)	Crambus inquinatellus, Schiff.	C	54	53 54
1307	1141	Agriphila latistria (Haw.)	Crambus latistrius, Haw	L	54	53 54
1309	1140	Agriphila geniculea (Haw.)	Crambus geniculeus, Haw	C	53 54	53 54
1313	1136	Catoptria pinella (Linn.)	Crambus pinellus, L.	L	53 54	53 54
1314	1137	Catoptria margaritella (ID.&S.I)	Crambus margaritellus, Hb.	L	54	54
1316	1133	Catoptria falsella (ID.&S.I)	Crambus falsellus, Schiff	L	54	53 54
1321	1119	Thisanotia chrysonuchella (Scop.)		Nb		54
1322	1146	Pediasia fuscinelina (Hb.)		pRDB2		54
1324	1148	Pediasia aridella (Thunb.)	Crambus salinellus, Tutt	Nb	54	53 54
1325	1150	Platytes alpinella (Hb.)		pRDB3		53 54
1326	1151	Platytes cerusella (ID.&S.I)	Platytes cerasellus, Schiff	L	53	53 54
		Schoenobiinae				
1328	970	Schoenobius gigantella (ID &S.I)		Nb		53 54
						Vernatts N R , 11/6/2004, AF, Wella Bank & Chapel Pits, 17 7/2004, CS

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,		Pre1918	Post1918	
1329	971	Donacaula forficella (Thumb.)	Schoenobius forficella, Thumb	L	54	53 54	Fairly common
1330	972	Donacaula mucronellus (D.&S.I)		L		53 54	Spalding, 10/7/1996, AF; Far Ings N.R., 22/7/2004, ATM
		Acentropinae					
1331	973	Acentria ephemerella (D.&S.I)		C		53 54	Common
		Scopariinae					
1332	983	Scoparia subfusca (Haw.)	Scoparia cembrae, Haw.	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1333	984	Scoparia pyralella (D.&S.I)	Scoparia dubitalis, Hubn.	C	54	53 54	Kates Bridge, 9/7/2004, RG, Glenham, 1/7/2004, CS
1334	986	Scoparia ambigualis (Treits.)	Scoparia ambigualis, Tr	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1334a	985a	Scoparia basistrigalis (Knaggs)		C		53 54	Lincoln, 6/7/2003, SB; Far Ings N.R., 8/7/2003, ATM
1335	987	Scoparia ancipitella (La Harpe)	Scoparia ulmella, Dale	Nb	54	53 54	Twyford Forest, 17/7/1999, JL&RJ&CW; Gib. Pt., 22/8/2003, CS&RHL&GW
1336	982	Eudonia pallida (Curt.)		L		53 54	Boultham Mere, 1996, PP&SB, Messingham S. Q., 4/8/2004, RJ
1338	980	Dipleurina lacustrata (Panzer)	S. crataegella, Hb / D lacustrata sensu Berne	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
1339	978	Eudonia murana (Curt.)		L		54	Scotton Common N.R., 3/8/1995, R&WJ; Messingham, 23/7/1997, RJ
1340	988	Eudonia truncicolella (Staint.)	Scoparia truncicolella, Sta	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
1341	975	Eudonia lineola (Curt.)	Scoparia lineola, Curt.	Nb	54		Skegness, 16/7/1879, GTP; Laughton Forest, 3/8/1999, RJ
1342	976	Eudonia angustea (Curt.)	Scoparia angustea, St., Wd	C	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 30/8/2002, JL, Glenham, 5/8/2003, CS
1343	974	Eudonia delunella (Staint.)	Scoparia resinea, Haw., =delunella Stt.	Nb	54	54	Many records REMP, 1960-90; Grebby, 1980-90, WGH
1344	979	Eudonia mercurella (Linn.)	Scoparia mercurella, L.	C	54	53 54	Widespread and common
		Nymphulinae					
1345	991	Elophila nymphaeata (Linn.)	Hydrocampa nymphaeata, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1348	992	Parapoynx stratiotata (Linn.)	Parapoynx stratiotata, L	C	54	53 54	Plentiful
1350	990	Nymphula stagnata (Don.)	Hydrocampa stagnata	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1354	989	Cataclysta lemnata (Linn.)	Cataclysta lemnata, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Whisby N. R., 11/4/2004, PP; Woodhouse, 22/6/2004, CS
		Evergestinae					
1356	1042	Evergestis forficalis (Linn.)	Pionea forficalis, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Common and widespread
1357	1041	Evergestis extimalis (Scop.)		Nb		54	Anderby Creek, 7/8/1996, CS; Scotton Common, 3/8/2002, RJ
1358	1040	Evergestis pallidata (Hufn.)	Orobena straminialis, Hb	L	54	53 54	Widespread and common
		Odontiinae					
1359	1039	Cynaeda dentalis (D.&S.I)		pRDB3		54	S.-T., 28/7/1989, R
		Pyraustinae					
1361	1007	Pyrausta aurata (Scop.)	Pyrausta aurata, Scop	L	54	53 54	Widespread and fairly common
1362	1005	Pyrausta purpuralis (Linn.)	Pyrausta purpuralis, L.	L	53 54	53 54	Widespread and fairly common
1363	1006	Pyrausta ostrinalis (Hb.)	Pyrausta ostrinalis, Hb.	L	53		Several specimens in museum, GWM
							[considered a variety of purpuralis by GWM- confirmation needed]
1365	1008	Pyrausta despicata (Scop.)	Herbula cespitalis, Schiff.	L	54	53 54	Broadholme, 24/8/2004, MG; Gib. Pt., 16/7/2004, CS&RHL
1368	1036	Loxostege sticticalis (Linn.)	Spilodes sticticalis, L.	Xtrinct	54	53 54	Broadholme, 2/9/2003, MG; Gib. Pt., 21/8/1975, REMP; Goxhill, 20/9/2001, CP
1370	1038	Sitochroa palealis (D.&S.I)		Nb		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 3/8/2003, CH; Gib. Pt., 23/7/2004, KMSW
1371	1037	Sitochroa verticalis (Linn.)	Spilodes verticalis, L.	L	53 54	54	Gib. Pt., 1960-1983, REMP
1373	1030	Paratalanta pandalis (Hb.)		Na		54	Gib. Pt., 1960-1983, REMP
1375	1020	Ostrinia nubilalis (Hb.)		L		53 54	Aunsby, 1997, DF; Gib. Pt., 28/7/1998, KMSW
1376	996	Eurhypara hortulata (Linn.)	Eurhypara urticata, L.	C	53 54	53 54	Common and widespread
1378	1023	Phlyctaenia coronata (Hufn.)	Ebulea sambucalis, Schiff.	-	53 54	53 54	Common and widespread
1379	1032	Algedonia terrealis (Treits.)		Nb		54	Kirtou-in-Lindsey Quarries, 1971 JH Duddington - doubtful

English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,			Status		VC Records		Comments / Records
B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	No.		Pre1918	Post1918	
1380	1024	Phlyctaenia perlucidalis (Hb.)		L		53 54	Common Twyford Forest, 17/7/1999, JL&RJ&CW Roughton,1965,GNH; Rimac, 13/6/2003. RHL; Messingham, 23/7/2004, RJ Callans Lane Wood, 14/8/2001, JL; Wickenby Wood, 27/7/2004, CS Halton, Panton, etc. GWM, Roughton, 17/7/1964, GNH & GATJ VC53, Parsons, 1953 [via AME]; Gib. Pt., 6/6/1997, KMSW Common throughout the county Common throughout the county Grimsthorpe, 22/7/2004, CH; Langworth, 8/11/2004, CD Gainsborough & Lincoln, 1840 to 1850, FMB. Now considered "very improbable"[AME], as this was well outside the recorded range for this species. Widespread and in some years abundant S.-T., 24/7/1999, GR&JJ, Goxhill, 23/8/2000, CP Lincs. 1873- tot 158 of JA Clark's collection, sold 22/2/1910 in Entomologists' Record, 1910, page 14; Willingham Forest, 20/9/1998, CS Extremely common throughout the County Gib. Pt., 26/9/1997, KMSW; Wickenby Wood, 20/7/1998, R&WJ Very common S.-T., 18/7/1989 to 28/7/1989, R. It is thought this record should be for 1399 D.punctalis, as the range of S.punctalis does not approach Lincolnshire. A case of mistaken nomenclature? Records need confirmation. Quite common Broadholme, 6/11/2003, MG; Far Ings N R., 17/8/2004, ATM Panton, July 1896, GHR Broadholme, 26/7/2004. MG; Roughton, 17/7/2004, KR Widespread and common Market Deeping, 14/9/2003, AD; Kenwick Hall Woods, 27/7/2004, RHL Grimsthorpe Park, 6/8/1999, JL, Far Ings N R., 13/8/2003, ATM Common throughout the county Rippingale, 19/6/2002, JL; Far Ings N R., 6/7/2004, ATM Gib. Pt., 30/7/1985, DJLA, Manton, 18/7/1994, RJ, etc. on coast Callans Lane Wood. 25/7/2002, JL, Osgodby Moor, 17/6/2003, CS Common Mokery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG, Langworth, 5/7/2004, CD Bourne South Fen, 12/7/2002, JL, Gib Pt 1977/2000, KMSW Many records Doile Wood, 27/7/1986, DS; Roughton, 14/7/2000, KR Gib. Pt., 2/8/1970, REMP
1381	1009	Anania funebris (Strom.)				53	
1382	1027	Anania verbascalis (D.&S.)		Nb		54	
1385	1035	Ebulea crocealis (Hb.)		C	53 54	53 54	
1386	1012	Opsibotys fuscalis (D.&S.)		C	53 54	54	
1387	1011	Nascia ciliaris (Hb.)		Na		53 54	
1388	1014	Udea lutealis (Hb.)		C	54	53 54	
1390	1016	Udea prunalis (D.&S.)		C	54	53 54	
1392	1019	Udea olivalis (D.&S.)		C	53 54	53 54	
1395	1015	Udea ferrugalis (Hb.)		M	54	53 54	
1396	1028	Mecyna flavalis (D.&S.)		pRDB2	54		
1398	1001	Nomophila noctuella (D.&S.)		M	53 54	53 54	
1399	995	Dolicharthria punctalis (D.&S.)		Nb		54	
1403	994	Diasemiopsis ramburialis (Dup.)		M	Lincs.	54	
1405	1022	Pleuroptya ruralis (Scop.)		C	53 54	53 54	
1408	998	Palpita vitrealis (Hb.)		M		54	
1413	1045	Hypsopygia costalis (Fabr.)		C		53 54	
1414	1054	Synaphe punctalis (Fabr.)		Nb		54	
1415	1044	Orthopygia glaucinalis (Linn.)		C	53 54	53 54	
1417	1048	Pyrallis farinalis (Linn.)		C	53 54	53 54	
1420	1051	Aglossa caprealis (Hb.)		Syn.	54		
1421	1050	Aglossa pinguinalis (Linn.)		L	53 54	53 54	
1424	1043	Endotricha flammealis (D.&S.)		C		53 54	
1425	1118	Galleria mellonella (Linn.)		L	54	53 54	
1426	1112	Achroia grisella (Fabr.)		C	53 54	53 54	
1428	1116	Aphomia sociella (Linn.)		C	53 54	53 54	
1430	1117	Paralipsa gularis (Zell.)		Syn.		53 54	
1432	1055	Anerastia lotella (Hb.)		L	54	54	
1433	1109	Cryptoblabes bistriga (Haw.)		L	54	53 54	
1436	1107	Conobathra repandana (Fabr.)		C	54	53 54	
1437	1105	Acrobasis consociella (Hb.)		C		53 54	
1438	1104	Trachycera suavella (Zinck.)		L		53 54	
1439	1103	Trachycera advenella (Zinck.)		L	54	53 54	
1440	1102	Trachycera marmorea (Haw.)		L		53 54	
1441	1071	Oncocera semirubella (Scop.)		Nb		54	

B&F.	H	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason. L.N.U. Trans. 1909-18.	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979			Pre1918	Post1918	
1442	1066	Pempelia palumbella (ID.&S.I)	Pempelia palumbella, Fb	-	54	54	Laughton Forest, 25/7/1998, ATM&AC, Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RL&DB
1445	1065	Pempelia formosa (Haw.)		L		53 54	Bourne, 6/1997, AJG, Southrey Wood, 15/6/2004, CS
1450	1073	Ortholepis betulae (Goeze)	Phycis betulae, Goze	L	54	54	Manlon, 1958, JHD, Laughton Forest, 25/7/1994, RJ, Crowle Moor, 1/7/1995, HEB
1451	1061	Pyla fusca (Haw.)	Phycis fusca, Haw	C	54	54	Laughton Common, 11/8/1999, RJ, Willingham Forest, 29/7/2003, CS
1452	1076	Phycita roborella (ID.&S.I)	Nephopterix spicicella, Fb.	C	54	53 54	Common throughout the county
1451a	-	Etiella zinckella (Treits.)		V		54	S.-T., 17 July 1981, according to a hand-written note by REM.P. This specimen needs to be searched for in REM.P's collection. It verified it would be the earliest for Britain.
1454	1064	Dioryctria abietella (ID.&S.I)		Nat.		53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/6/2004, RG, Messingham, 5/8/2004, RJ
1455	1063	Dioryctria simplicella (Hein.)		Nat.		53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG, Willingham Forest, 7/8/2003, CS
1458	1096	Myelois circumvoluta (Four.)	Myelophilis cribrum, Schiff.	L	54	53 54	Common throughout the county
1461	-	Assara terebrella (Zinc.)		Nat.		53	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG
1462	1057	Pempeliella dilutella (ID.&S.I)		L		54	Recorded by REM.P in OS squares TF26 & 47, Gib Pt., 23/7/1996, KMSW
1464	1056	Gymnacyla canella (ID.&S.I)		Na		54	Common at Gibraltar Point & Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe N. R.
1467	1085	Ancyclosis oblitella (Zett.)		Nb		54	Gib. Pt., 4/8/1971, REM.P, Roughton Moor, 12/8/95, JJ
1468	1093	Nyctegretis lineana (Hb.)		Nb		54	Saltfleetby, 17/8/2001, MT
1469	1099	Euzophora cinerosella (Zett.)		Nb		53 54	Boultham Mere, 1996, SB, Bourne South Fen, 18/6/2002, JL
1470	1098	Euzophora pinguis (Haw.)	Euzophora pinguis, Haw	L	54	53 54	Common throughout the county
1473	1079	Ephestia elutella (Hb.)	Ephestia elutella, Hb	Syn.	54	53 54	Holland Divis. 1923-25, HW Miles; Lincoln, 1948, AF; Bourne Wood, 11/8/2001, JL
1475	1084	Ephestia kuehniella (Zell.)		Syn.		53	Sleaford, 10/12/1965, in bran indoors, GNH
1476	1082	Ephestia cautella (Walk.)	Ephestia passulella, Bar.	Syn.	54		Cleethorpes, 14/8/1910, FWS [EAA]
1479	1078	Plodia interpunctella (Hb.)		Syn.		54	Messingham, 1996, RJ in dried food
1480	1092	Homeosoma nebulella (ID.&S.I)	Homeosoma nebulella, Hb.	Nb	54	53 54	Bourne Wood, 11/8/2001, JL; Roughton, 29/6/2004, KR
1481	1086	Homeosoma sinuella (Fabr.)		L		53 54	Spalding, 6/6/1991, AF; Caistor, 5/6/2004, CS
1482	1089	Homeosoma nimbella (Dup.)	Homeosoma nimbella, Zell.	pRDBK	54	54	Recorded by REM.P in OS squares TF46, 47, 55. Data unavailable
1483	1087	Phycitodes binaevella (Hb.)		L		53 54	Common especially in coastal areas
1484	1090	Phycitodes saxicola (Vaugh.)		L		53 54	Granwell, 19/7/1963, AME; Gibraltar Point, 1996-1999, KMSW
1485	1088	Phycitodes maritima (Tengst.)	Homeosoma cretaceella Rossler	L		54	Donna Nook N. R., 5/6/2003, CS&RHL

The "plume" moths, with their long slender wings divided into 2, 3 or 4 feather-like structures, and their delicate legs are, like so many more species, more easy to spot than identify.

PTEROPHORIDAE							
Agdistinae							
1488	1156	Agdistis bennetii (Curt.)		L		53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG; S.-T., 27/5/2004, MP
Platyptiliinae							
1494	1166	Capperia britanniodactyla (Gregs.)		Nb	54	54	Roughton, 11/7/1996, JJ; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RL&DB
1497	1172	Amblyptilia acanthodactyla (Hb.)	Oxipitula leucitii, Greening	-	54	53 54	Dole Wood, 23/8/96, AF; Panton, 9/1892, GHR; Willingham Forest, 25/1/2004, CS
1498	1171	Amblypyilia punctidactyla (Haw.)	Amblyptilia acanthodactyla, Hb	-	53 54	53	Panton & Lincoln, GHR; Callan's Lane Wood edge, 14/6/96, JL.
1500	1174	Platyptilia calodactyla (ID.&S.I)	Amblyptilia cosmodactyla, Hb	pRDB3		53 54	Boultham Mere5/8/1996, SB; Willingham Forest, 10/8/1996, CS
1501	1175	Platyptilia gonodactyla (ID.&S.I)	Platyptilia gonodactyla, Schiff.	-	54	53 54	Common throughout the county
1502	1176	Platyptilia isodactylus (Zell.)		-		53	Duke's Covert & Copper Hill , 1979, REM.P
1503	1177	Platyptilia ochrodactyla (ID.&S.I)		Nb		53 54	Boothby Pagnell, 13/7/1996, DSB; Roughton, 7/6/1997, JJ
1504	1178	Platyptilia pallidactyla (Haw.)	Platyptilia bertrami, Rossi.	L	54	53 54	Cranwell, 18/6/1963, AME; S.-T., 1989, RJ; Gosberton, 30/7/95, MJ
1507	1162	Stenoptilia zophodactylus (Dup.)		L		53 54	Hubbert's Bridge, 8/1994, AJ [RJ]; Gt. West Wood, 1/9/1995, RJ [BD]

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records	Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979			Pre1918	Post1918
1508	1160	Stenoptilia bipunctidactyla (Scop.)		-	54	53 54
1508a	-	Stenoptilia islandicus (Staud.)		Vagrant		54
1509	1158	Stenoptilia pterodactyla (Linn.)	Mimaeseopitilus pterodactylus, L.	-	53 54	53 54
		Pterophorinae				
1510	1181	Merrifieldia leucodactyla (D.&S.)				54
1513	1179	Pterophorus pentadactyla (Linn.)		L	53 54	53 54
1514	1183	Pterophorus galactodactyla (D.&S.)		-	53	53 54
1517	-	Adaina microdactyla (Hb.)		L		53 54
1520	1189	Hellinsia osteodactylus (Zell.)				53 54
1523	1192	Oidaematophorus lithodactyla (Treits.)		-	54	54
1524	1193	Emmelina monodactyla (Linn.)	Pterophorus monodactylus, L.	C	53 54	53 54
		HESPERIIDAE				
		Hesperinae				
1525	78	Carterocephalus palaemon (Pallas)	Chequered Skipper	RDB4	53 54	53 54
1526	73	Thymelicus sylvestris (Poda)	Small Skipper	C	53 54	53 54
1527	74	Thymelicus lineola (Ochs.)	Essex Skipper	L		53 54
1531	76	Ochlodes venata (Brem. & Grey)	Large Skipper	C	53 54	53 54
		Pyrginae				
1532	72	Erynnis tages (Linn.)	Dingy Skipper	L	53 54	53 54
1534	71	Pyrgus malvae (Linn.)	Grizzled Skipper	L	53 54	53 54
		PAPILIONIDAE				
		Papilioninae				
1539	1	Papilio machaon Linn.	The Swallowtail	RDB2	53 54	53 54
		PIERIDAE				
		Dismorphiinae				
1541	10	Leptidea sinapis (Linn.)	Wood White	Nb	53	53
		Coliadinae				
1543	11	Colias hyale (Linn.)	Pale Clouded Yellow	M	53 54	53 54
1545	13	Colias croceus (Geoff.)	Clouded Yellow	M		53 54
1546	14	Gonepteryx rhamni (Linn.)	The Brimstone	C	53 54	53 54
		Pierinae				
1548	4	Aporia crataegi (Linn.)	Black-veined White	Extinct	54	
1549	5	Pieris brassicae (Linn.)	Large White	C	53 54	53 54
1550	6	Pieris rapae (Linn.)	Small White	C	53 54	53 54
1551	7	Pieris napi (Linn.)	Green-veined White	C	53 54	53 54
1552	8	Pontia daplidice (Linn.)	Bath White	Vag.	54	
1553	9	Anthocaris cardamines (Linn.)	Orange-tip	C	53 54	53 54
		LYCAENIDAE				
		Theclinae				
1555	55	Callophrys rubi (Linn.)	Green Hairstreak	L	53 54	53 54
1556	51	Thecla betulae (Linn.)	Brown Hairstreak	Nb	53 54	53 54
1557	52	Quercusia quercus (Linn.)	Purple Hairstreak	/L	53 54	53 54
1558	54	Strymonidia w-album (Knoch)	White-letter Hairstreak	Nb	53 54	53 54

B&F. No.	H.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
1559	53	<i>Strymonidia pruni</i> (Linn.) Lycaeninae	Black Hairstreak	RDB4	Pre1918	Post1918	Newball early this century Unofficial release in 2003 Lincs Lime Wds
1561	58	<i>Lycaena phlaes</i> (Linn.)	Small Copper	C	53	54	This common butterfly has decreased in numbers in the late 1990's
1562	56	<i>Lycaena dispar</i> (Haw.)	Large Copper	Xtinct	54		Known from Morton near Gainsborough in the 1800s. Also has a history in Lincs back to the mid 1700s. See "The Butterflies & Larger Moths of Lincolnshire". 1983, pp 104-105
1569	69	<i>Cupido minimus</i> (Fuess.)	Small Blue	L	54		Recorded near Glenham, 1877-1879. FAL
1571	61	<i>Plebejus argus</i> (Linn.)	Silver-studded Blue	Nb	53	54	Several sites were known. It disappeared from the last 1945
1572	63	<i>Aricia agestis</i> (D.&S.)	Brown Argus	L	53	54	Thought lost in1960, it has become widespread in Lincs by year 2000
1574	64	<i>Polyommatus icarus</i> (Rott.)	Common Blue	C	53	54	Numbers fluctuate , but not so common in late 1990's & 2000
1575	65	<i>Lysandra coridon</i> (Poda)	Chalk Hill Blue	L	53	54	Disappeared from last site- mid 1970s; subject to unofficial release in 1980s [seemingly failed], seen again mid 1990s- but failed
1578	67	<i>Cyaniris semiargus</i> (Rott.)	Mazarine Blue	Xtinct	54		Known near Epworth around the turn of the century [SH]
1580	68	<i>Celastrina argiolus</i> (Linn.)	Holly Blue	L	53	53	Population exploded in 1980s after years of small numbers. It fluctuated in numbers in the 1990's. Widespread in Lincs
1581	70	<i>Maculinea arion</i> (Linn.)	Large Blue	Xtinct	54		One said to have been taken some years ago- record from The Naturalist's World- Rhopaloceros Fauna of Louth- 10/3/1885, by RW Goulding and H Wallis Kew [who also reported Scotch Argus at Hubbard's Hills- see B.F. 1618]. Impossible to verify
1582	50	NEMEOBIIDAE <i>Hamearis lucina</i> (Linn.)	Duke of Burgundy Fritillary	Nb	Lincs.	53	Thought lost by 1960- a new strong colony found in 1990s
1584	29	NYMPHALIDAE <i>Ladoga camilla</i> (Linn.)	White Admiral	L	53	54	Slowly extending hold in central Lincolnshire since 1970
1585	28	<i>Apatura iris</i> (Linn.)	Purple Emperor	Nb	53	54	Disappeared from several oak woods by 1950s
1590	30	<i>Vanessa atalanta</i> (Linn.)	Red Admiral	M	53	54	Regular migrant- large numbers some years
1591	31	<i>Cynthia cardui</i> (Linn.)	Painted Lady	M	53	54	Regular visitor, but rarely as numerous as Red Admiral
1593	37	<i>Aglais urticae</i> (Linn.)	Small Tortoiseshell	C	53	54	Numbers fluctuate, but the species can be found everywhere
1594	36	<i>Nymphalis polychloros</i> (Linn.)	Large Tortoiseshell	RDB1	53	54	Last seen near Cowbit, 20/4/1958. JR. Only rarely recorded
1596	34	<i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> (Linn.)	Camberwell Beauty	M	53	54	Revisited Lincs. in 1976, after being absent for 20 years. Has been recorded several times since- including 1995, 1996 & 2002
1597	33	<i>Inachis io</i> (Linn.)	The Peacock	C	53	54	Widely distributed - some years more common than others
1598	38	<i>Polygonia c-album</i> (Linn.)	The Comma	C	53	54	It has expanded its range throught Lincs.
1600	45	<i>Boloria selene</i> (D.&S.)	Small Pearl-bordered Fritillary	L	53	54	Lost to the county in the 1950s.
1601	44	<i>Boloria euphrosyne</i> (Linn.)	Pearl-bordered Fritillary	Nb	53	54	Declined and was lost in the early 1960s
1603	43	<i>Argynnis lathonia</i> (Linn.)	Queen of Spain Fritillary	Vag.	54		Donna Nook, 23/9/1995, PC & PT [with migrants from Scandinavia]
1606	40	<i>Argynnis adippe</i> (D.&S.)	High Brown Fritillary	RDB2	53	54	Occasional records this century- never predictable
1607	42	<i>Argynnis aglaja</i> (Linn.)	Dark Green Fritillary	L	53	54	Was common in 1940s/50s, now rarely seen, recorded in 1995 also 2003 at Coningsby in a garden and Swinn Wood.
1608	39	<i>Argynnis paphia</i> (Linn.)	Silver-washed Fritillary	L	53	54	Declined and vanished at the end of the 1950s
1610	49	<i>Eurodryas aurinia</i> (Rott.)	Marsh Fritillary	Nb	53	54	Lost in 1950s, but re-introduced [in secret] to one site in 1990s
1612	48	<i>Melitaea cinxia</i> (Linn.)	Glanville Fritillary	RDB3	Lincs.		According to CW Dale "Formerly occurred in Lincs. from 1702"
1614	17	SATYRIDAE <i>Pararge aegeria</i> (Linn.)	Speckled Wood	C	53	54	Again expanding its range in the 1990's & 2000

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,		Pre1918	Post1918	
1615	16	<i>Lasiomata megera</i> (Linn.)	The Wall	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread but becoming a more coastal species in grassy areas
1618	20	<i>Erebia aethiops</i> (Esp.)	Scotch Argus	L	54		At Hubbard's Hills, Louth, 1856 to 1860, TW Wallis [RWG & HWK]
1620	27	<i>Melanargia galathea</i> (Linn.)	Marbled White	L	53 54	53 54	Once common - now only in south Lincs and unofficial release sites in central Lincs.
1621	18	<i>Hipparchia semele</i> (Linn.)	The Grayling	L	53 54	54	Colonies in North Lincs. under threat from destruction of habitat
1625	23	<i>Pyronia tithonus</i> (Linn.)	Hedge Brown = The Gatekeeper	C	53 54	53 54	Can be seen throughout Lincs - may be locally common
1626	22	<i>Maniola jurtina</i> (Linn.)	Meadow Brown	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread in all grassy areas
1627	24	<i>Coenonympha pamphilus</i> (Linn.)	Small Heath	C	53 54	53 54	Declining in numbers and locations since thew 1990's.
1628	25	<i>Coenonympha tullia</i> (Mull.)	Large Heath	L	54	54	Now limited to one peaty heath - it has thrived in 1980s/90s
1629	26	<i>Aphantopus hyperantus</i> (Linn.)	The Ringlet	C	53 54	53 54	Locally common
<i>LASIOCAMPHIDAE</i>							
1631	148	<i>Poecilocampa populi</i> (Linn.)	December Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1632	147	<i>Trichiura crataegi</i> (Linn.)	Pale Eggar	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1633	149	<i>Eriogaster lanestris</i> (Linn.)	Small Eggar	Nb	53 54	53 54	Howsham Wood, Dunholme, etc., 1992-1993. Whisby Pits, 1997 & 2000. rare
1634	145	<i>Malacosoma neustria</i> (Linn.)	The Lackey	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1635	146	<i>Malacosoma castrensis</i> (Linn.)	Ground Lackey	RDB3	54		Known to have been on coast in 1850s [REMP]
1637	150	<i>Lasiocampa quercus</i> (Linn.)	Oak Eggar	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common but numbers vary
1638	152	<i>Macrothylacia rubi</i> (Linn.)	Fox Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Common especially on the coast
1640	154	<i>Euthrix potatoria</i> (Linn.)	The Drinker	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1642	156	<i>Gastropacha quercifolia</i> (Linn.)	The Lappet	C	53 54	53 54	Rare last seen in numbers 1986. One in S. Lincolnshire 1995 [DS]
<i>SATURNIIDAE</i>							
1643	159	<i>Saturnia pavonia</i> (Linn.)	Emperor Moth	C	53 54	53 54	At Whisby, Market Rasen, Chambers Wood, Woodhall Spa etc., not in numbers
<i>DREPANIDAE</i>							
1645	164	<i>Falcaria lacerinaria</i> (Linn.)	Scalloped Hook-tip	C	53 54	53 54	Many records
1646	161	<i>Watsonalla binaria</i> (Hufn.)	Oak Hook-tip	C	53	53 54	Fairly common
1647	162	<i>Watsonalla cultraria</i> (Fabr.)	Barred Hook-tip	L	54	53 54	Locally common
1648	163	<i>Drepana falcatraria</i> (Linn.)	Pebble Hook-tip	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and common
1649	-	<i>Drepana curvatula</i> (Borkh.)	Dusky Hook-tip	rare M		54	A single specimen, Dalby, 30/6/1993. MED
1651	165	<i>Cilix glaucata</i> (Scop.)	Chinese Character	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
<i>THYATRIDAE</i>							
1652	126	<i>Thyatira batis</i> (Linn.)	Peach Blossom	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and well recorded
1653	125	<i>Habrosyne pyritoides</i> (Hufn.)	Buff Arches	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1654	127	<i>Tethea ocularis</i> (Linn.)	Figure of Eighty	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
1655	128	<i>Tethea or</i> ([D.&S.])	Poplar Lutestring	L	53 54	53 54	Formerly scarce but now fairly common
1656	130	<i>Tettheella fluctuosa</i> (Hb.)	Satin Lutestring	Nb		54	Two recorded in 1950s- nothing since
1657	129	<i>Ochropacha duplaris</i> (Linn.)	Common Lutestring	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1658	131	<i>Cymatophorima diluta</i> ([D.&S.])	Oak Lutestring	L	53 54	54	Mill Hill Claxby,1980-84. REMP. Roughton, 9/9/1998 & 13.8/2003. KR. rare
1659	132	<i>Achyla flavicornis</i> (Linn.)	Yellow Horned	C	53 54	53 54	Common in Market Rasen area scarce elsewhere
1660	133	<i>Polyploca ridens</i> (Fabr.)	Frosted Green	L	53 54	53 54	Generally uncommon but plentiful in 2004
<i>GEOMETRIDAE</i>							
<i>Archiearinae</i>							
1661	667	<i>Archiearis parthenias</i> (Linn.)	Orange Underwing	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1662	668	<i>Archiearis notha</i> (Hb.)	Light Orange Underwing	Nb	54	53 54	Bourne, Temple, Callans Lane & Wickenby woods. local and scarce

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
					Pre1918	Post1918	
1663	669	<i>Oenochrominae</i> <i>Alsophila aescularia</i> ([D.&S.J]) <i>Geometrinae</i>	March Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1665	671	<i>Pseudoterpna pruinata</i> (Hufn.)	Grass Emerald	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread but uncommon
1666	672	<i>Geometra papilionaria</i> (Linn.)	Large Emerald	C	53 54	53 54	Good numbers- quite common
1667	673	<i>Comibaena bajularia</i> ([D.&S.J])	Blotched Emerald	L	53 54	53 54	Many recorded in 1980s & early 1990s not many since
1669	674	<i>Hemithea aestivaria</i> (Hb.)	Common Emerald	C	53 54	53 54	Common & widespread
1670	675	<i>Chlorissa viridata</i> (Linn.)	Small Grass Emerald	Na		54	Kirkby Moor, 1972-1990. REMP; Chamber's Wood. 4/7/1993, KS, rare
1673	679	<i>Hemistola chrysoprasaria</i> (Esp.)	Small Emerald	L		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 10/6/2003. CH, Dalby. 1/10/2003. MED. scarce
1674	680	<i>Jodis lactearia</i> (Linn.) <i>Sterrhinae</i>	Little Emerald	C	53 54	53 54	Not common, but recorded regularly in central Lincs. woods
1676	684	<i>Cyclophora annularia</i> (Fab.)	The Mocha	Nb	53 54	54	Only Newball Wood. REMP. earlier this century
1677	682	<i>Cyclophora albipunctata</i> (Hufn.)	Birch Mocha	L	53 54	53 54	Scotton Linwood, Kirkby Moor. Unusual large numbers 1995
1679	686	<i>Cyclophora porata</i> (Linn.)	False Mocha	L		53 54	Few in central woods 1946-84, REMP & GH, Grimsthorpe Park, 13/8/98, R&WJ
1680	687	<i>Cyclophora punctaria</i> (Linn.)	Maiden's Blush	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1681	688	<i>Cyclophora linearia</i> (Hb.)	Clay Triple-lines	L		53 54	Widespread in the north but uncommon
1682	681	<i>Timandra comae</i> (Schm.)	Blood-vein	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1688	691	<i>Scopula rubiginata</i> (Hufn.)	Tawny Wave	RDB3		54	Gib Pt., 1/8/1992, KMSW [DB], Grebby. 14/7/1997, WGH, rare
1689	692	<i>Scopula marginepunctata</i> (Goeze)	Mullein Wave	L		54	Two very old records only
1690	694	<i>Scopula imitaria</i> (Hb.)	Small Blood-vein	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1691	695	<i>Scopula emularia</i> (Hb.)	Rosy Wave	Nb	53 54	54	Fairly common along the coast, scarce elsewhere
1692	698	<i>Scopula immutata</i> (Linn.)	Lesser Cream Wave	L	53 54	53 54	Not common, but seen most years
1693	699	<i>Scopula flolactata</i> (Haw.)	Cream Wave	L	53 54	53 54	Well recorded
1694	689	<i>Scopula ternata</i> (Schr.)	Smoky Wave	L		53 54	Bardney/ Woodhall, but many years ago; Bourne South Fen, 2/7/1998, JL, rare
1698	706	<i>Idaea muricata</i> (Hufn.)	Purple-bordered Gold	Na		53 54	Hougham 17/7/2002, NM, Crowle Moor, 14/7/2003, R&LH, rare
1701	712	<i>Idaea sylvestriaria</i> (Hb.)	Dotted Border Wave	Nb		53 54	Aunsby, 28/7/1998, DF; Dalby, 1/7/2003, MED. rare
1702	719	<i>Idaea bisetata</i> (Hufn.)	Small Fan-footed Wave	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1704	704	<i>Idaea ditutaria</i> (Hb.)	Silky Wave	RDB2	53 54	54	unreliable records from 1894 to 1896; Roughton, 2/7/1996, JJ, rare
1705	702	<i>Idaea fuscovernosa</i> (Goeze)	Dwarf Cream Wave	L		53 54	Fairly common & well recorded especially on the coast
1707	710	<i>Idaea serfata</i> (Schr.)	Small Dusty Wave	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1708	707	<i>Idaea dimidiata</i> (Hufn.)	Single-dotted Wave	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1709	711	<i>Idaea subsericeata</i> (Haw.)	Satin Wave	C		53 54	Birds Wood, 27/6/2003, CS; Broadholme, 5/7/2003, MG, uncommon
1711	718	<i>Idaea trigeminata</i> (Haw.)	Treble Brown Spot	L		53 54	S.-T., 13/8/1987, CP [R], Willingham, 7/95, RJ, Gosberton, 7/95, MJ, rare
1712	720	<i>Idaea emarginata</i> (Linn.)	Small Scallop	L	53 54	53 54	Kirkby Underwood Clay Ph, 2003, KR, Langworth, 8/7/2003, CD, uncommon
1713	717	<i>Idaea aversata</i> (Linn.)	Riband Wave	C	53 54	53 54	Extremely common
1715	716	<i>Idaea straminata</i> (Borkh.)	Plain Wave	L		54	Fairly common
1716	721	<i>Rhodometra sacraria</i> (Linn.) <i>Larentiinae</i>	The Vestal	M		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 27/8/99, JL, Owllet Plantation, 17/8/2003, JP, scarce
1718	760	<i>Phibalapteryx virgata</i> (Hufn.)	Oblique Striped	Na	54		Lep. Lincs. 3 only, rare
1719	815	<i>Orthonama vittata</i> (Borkh.)	Oblique Carpet	L	53	53 54	Far Ings N.R., 12/9/2000, AC&AM, Market Rasen, 9/8/2003, CS, scarce
1720	731	<i>Orthonama obsipata</i> (Fabr.)	The Gem	M	54	54	Old Bolingbroke, 2000, PP; Muckton, 2000, GW; Skidbrooke, 2001, JJ, rare
1722	728	<i>Xanthorhoe designata</i> (Hufn.)	Flame Carpet	C		53 54	Temple Wood. 15/6/2002, JL; Walesby Moor, 29/5/2003, CS, uncommon
1724	726	<i>Xanthorhoe spadicearia</i> ([D.&S.J])	Red Twin-spot Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18.	Status	VC Records		Comments /Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979			Pre1918	Post1918	
1725	725	<i>Xanthorhoe ferrugata</i> (Clerck)	Dark-barred Twin-spot Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1726	723	<i>Xanthorhoe quadrifasiata</i> (Clerck)	Large Twin-spot Carpet	L	54	53 54	Fairly common
1727	729	<i>Xanthorhoe montanata</i> (ID.&S.J)	Silver-ground Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Extremely common
1728	730	<i>Xanthorhoe fluctuata</i> (Linn.)	Garden Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common and widespread
1731	821	<i>Scotopteryx bipunctaria</i> (ID.&S.J)	Chalk Carpet	Nb		54	Very local- one small colony only, last record 1991
1732	818	<i>Scotopteryx chenopodiata</i> (Linn.)	Shaded Broad-bar	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1733	816	<i>Scotopteryx mucronata</i> (Scop.)	Lead Belle	C	53 54		Early records now considered to be next species [1734]
1734	817	<i>Scotopteryx luridata</i> (Hufn.)	July Belle	C			Fairly common in 80's and 90's now quite scarce
1735	756	<i>Catarhoe rubidata</i> (ID.&S.J)	Ruddy Carpet	Nb	53 54	53 54	Barton on Humber, 1946, CGE; Robert's Field, 19/7/1996, AJG, scarce
1737	796	<i>Epirrhoe tristata</i> (Linn.)	Small Argent & Sable	C	54		Only Lep. Lincs. 3- recorded near Gainsborough, FMB, rare
1738	795	<i>Epirrhoe alternata</i> (Mull.)	Common Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1739	794	<i>Epirrhoe rivata</i> (Hb.)	Wood Carpet	L	54	53 54	One or two seen most years
1740	797	<i>Epirrhoe gallata</i> (ID.&S.J)	Galium Carpet	L	54	54	Gibraltar Point, 10/7/1999, DB, Far lngs. 22/5/2003, ATM, rare
1742	758	<i>Camplogramma bilineata</i> (Linn.)	Yellow Shell	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
1743	742	<i>Entephria flavicinctata</i> (Hb.)	Yellow-ringed Carpet	Nb		54	Rarely recorded; Grebby, 1987, WGH, Gibraltar Point N.R., 1997, KMSW
1745	822	<i>Larentia clavaria</i> (Haw.)	The Mallow	C	53 54	53 54	Market Deeping, 14/10/2003, AD; Manton, 3/9/2003, BH, uncommon
1746	738	<i>Anticlea badiata</i> (ID.&S.J)	Shoulder Stripe	C	53 54	53 54	Well recorded
1747	739	<i>Anticlea derivata</i> (ID.&S.J)	The Streamer	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common
1748	740	<i>Mesoleuca albicillata</i> (Linn.)	Beautiful Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1749	823	<i>Pelurga comitata</i> (Linn.)	Dark Spinach	C	53 54	53 54	Not common, but a few each year
1750	762	<i>Lampropteryx suffumata</i> (ID.&S.J)	Water Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Local, but good numbers seen
1752	761	<i>Cosmorhoe ocellata</i> (Linn.)	Purple Bar	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common
1753	734	<i>Nebula salicata</i> (Curt.)	Striped Twin-spot Carpet	C	54	53 54	Baston Fen, 9/8/1997, JL; Wickenby Wood, 9/7/1999, CS, rare
1754	767	<i>Eulithis prunata</i> (Linn.)	The Phoenix	C	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 7/8/2001, CH; Dalby, 23/7/3, MED, uncommon
1755	768	<i>Eulithis testata</i> (Linn.)	The Chevron	C	53 54	53 54	Seen each year - Linwood, Whisby, Scotton etc. but local
1756	769	<i>Eulithis populata</i> 9Linn.)	Northern Spinach	C	53 54	54	North Cotes, 1993-95, RL; Scotterthorpe, 14/8/1995, RJ & W.J, rare
1757	770	<i>Eulithis mellinata</i> (Fabr.)	The Spinach	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common
1758	771	<i>Eulithis pyraliata</i> (ID.&S.J)	Barred Straw	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1759	765	<i>Ecliptopera silaceata</i> (ID.&S.J)	Small Phoenix	C	53 54	53 54	Plentiful and widespread
1760	774	<i>Chloroclysta siterata</i> (Hufn.)	Red-green Carpet	C	54	53 54	Uncommon until late 90's now fairly common
1761	775	<i>Chloroclysta siterata</i> (Linn.)	Autumn Green Carpet	L	53 54	53 54	Messingham, 29/8/1993, RJ, Woodhall Spa, 24/10/2001, AB, rare
1762	778	<i>Chloroclysta citrata</i> (Linn.)	Dark Marbled Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Common in 90's few recent records
1764	776	<i>Chloroclysta truncata</i> (Hufn.)	Common Marbled Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Plentiful
1765	772	<i>Cidaria fulvata</i> (Forst.)	Barred Yellow	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1766	773	<i>Plemyria rubiginata</i> (ID.&S.J)	Blue-bordered Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Bourne South Fen, 26/7/2001, JL, Roughton, 7/7/2003, KR; local
1767	782	<i>Thera firmata</i> (Hb.)	Pine Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Fair number of records 1990-1997 only 3 since
1768	779	<i>Thera obeliscata</i> (Hb.)	Grey Pine Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1769	780	<i>Thera briannica</i> (Turner)	Spruce Carpet	C		53 54	Fairly common
1770	781	<i>Thera cognata</i> (Thunb.)	Chestnut-coloured Carpet	Nb	53 54		Not since 1900---???
1771	783	<i>Thera juniperata</i> (Linn.)	Juniper Carpet	C		53 54	Locally common
1773	764	<i>Electrophaes corylata</i> (Thunb.)	Broken-barred Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Plentiful
1774	732	<i>Colostygia olivata</i> (ID.&S.J)	Beech-green Carpet	Nb		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 26/8/2003, CH, Grimsby, 7/8/2002, VA, uncommon
1775	735	<i>Colostygia multistrigaria</i> (Haw.)	Mottled Grey	C	54	54	S -T., 1/4/1987, R, Gib. Pt., 16/3/1998, KMSW scarce

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979			Pre1918	Post1918	
1776	733	<i>Colostygia pectinataria</i> (Knoch)	Green Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1777	784	<i>Hydriomena furcata</i> (Thunb.)	July Highflyer	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1778	785	<i>Hydriomena impluviata</i> (D.&S.)	May Highflyer	C	53 54	53 54	Moulton Marsh, 14/6/1996, AJG; Roughton, 4/6/2003, KR, Not common
1779	786	<i>Hydriomena ruberata</i> (Freyer)	Ruddy Highflyer	L	53 54	53 54	Boultham Mere, 31/5/1996, PP; Far Ings N R., 30/5/1996, ATM&AC, scarce
1781	807	<i>Horisme vitalbata</i> (D.&S.)	Small Waved Umber	C	53 54	53 54	Ancaster Valley, 31/7/1999, JL; Gib Pt., 10/8/2000, KMSW, scarce
1782	809	<i>Horisme tersata</i> (D.&S.)	The Fern	C	54	54	Grebby, 10/7/1998, WGH, Gib. Pt., 9/7/1999, DB, scarce
1784	759	<i>Melanthia procellata</i> (D.&S.)	Pretty Chalk Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Boultham Mere, 8/8/1996, SB; Manby Wood, 31/7/2001, RJ, local
1785	737	<i>Pareulype berberata</i> (D.&S.)	Barberry Carpet	RDB1	54		Lep. Lincs. 3 and N Somercotes, 22/5/1918, Rev. S. Proudfoot REMP wrote that he knew Sidney Proudfoot and could vouch for the identification of this specimen
1787	792	<i>Rheumaptera hastata</i> (Linn.)	Argent & Sable	Nb	53 54	54	Not seen since 1960- Linwood Warren, JHD & REMP
1788	790	<i>Rheumaptera cervicalis</i> (Scop.)	Scarce Tissue	C	54	53 54	Ancaster Valley, 23/5/1988, P Waring, Bulby, 4/5/1999, JL only recent records
1789	791	<i>Rheumaptera undulata</i> (Linn.)	Scalloped Shell	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common but local
1790	789	<i>Triphosa dubitata</i> (Linn.)	The Tissue	L	53 54	53 54	Two recent records Wisford Heath, 20/8/1994, KS & Marton, 6/8/2004, BH
1791	787	<i>Philereme vetulata</i> (D.&S.)	Brown Scallop	L	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 7/2000, JL; Messingham O., 6/2000, ATM&AC, scarce
1792	788	<i>Philereme transversata</i> (Hufn.)	Dark Umber	L	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 28/6/2003,CH; Far Ings N R., 22/7/2003, ATM, uncommon
1794	752	<i>Euphyia unangulata</i> (Haw.)	Sharp-angled Carpet	L	53 54	53 54	Boultham Park, 11/8/1995, KS; Grimsby, 7/8/2001, VA, scarce
1795	826	<i>Epirrita dilutata</i> (D.&S.)	November Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1796	827	<i>Epirrita christyi</i> (Allen)	Pale November Moth	C	54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 22/10/1999, JL, Caistor, 5/12/2001, ATM, uncommon
1797	824	<i>Epirrita autumnata</i> (Borkh.)	Autumnal Moth	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
1798	825	<i>Epirrita filigrammaria</i> (H.-S.)	Small Autumnal Moth	C	53 54	54	Lissington, 1971-78, GH; Welton Wood, 30/9/1986, WGH, rare
1799	828	<i>Operophtera brumata</i> (Linn.)	Winter Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1800	829	<i>Operophtera tagata</i> (Scharf.)	Northern Winter Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Whisby N R., 9/1/2002, PP; Caistor, 21/11/2001, ATM, scarce
1802	746	<i>Perizoma affinitata</i> (Steph.)	The Rivulet	C	54	53 54	Common
1803	747	<i>Perizoma alchemillata</i> (Linn.)	Small Rivulet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1804	750	<i>Perizoma bifaciata</i> (Haw.)	Barred Rivulet	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1805	751	<i>Perizoma minorata</i> (Treits.)	Heath Rivulet	Na		54	Listed for Newball Wood & Scotgrove Wood, 1971, REMP, rare
1807	749	<i>Perizoma albulata</i> (D.&S.)	Grass Rivulet	L	53 54	53 54	Ancaster Valley, 16/7/1988, PW; Willingham Forest, 30/5/2004, CS, scarce
1808	748	<i>Perizoma flavofasciata</i> (Thunb.)	Sandy Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1809	736	<i>Perizoma didymata</i> (Linn.)	Twin-spot Carpet	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1810	743	<i>Perizoma sagittata</i> (Fabr.)	Marsh Carpet	Na	53	54	Very restricted- but near Haxey in late 1980s, JHD, rare
1811	843	<i>Eupithecia tenuilata</i> (Hb.)	Slender Pug	C	54	53 54	Widespread but uncommon
1812	844	<i>Eupithecia inturbata</i> (Hb.)	Maple Pug	L	54	53 54	Telney, 1987, RL; Willingham Forest, 7/8/2003, CS, uncommon
1813	845	<i>Eupithecia haworthiata</i> Doubl.	Haworth's Pug	L	54	54	Chamber's complex 1970s, GH; Henswell, 1992, RJ, scarce
1814	846	<i>Eupithecia plumbeolata</i> (Haw.)	Lead-coloured Pug	Nb	54	54	GNH; Mablethorpe, 1952-65,TRN; Laughton Forest, 10/6/1996, R&WJ, rare
1815	838	<i>Eupithecia abietaria</i> (Goeze)	Cloaked Pug	L	54	54	Uncommon, last recorded Welton Wood, 19/6/1986, REMP, WGH
1816	847	<i>Eupithecia linariata</i> (D.&S.)	Toadflax Pug	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
1817	848	<i>Eupithecia pulchellata</i> Steph.	Foxglove Pug	C	54	53 54	Lincoln, 1/7/2001, SB; Marton, 10/6/2003, BH, scarce
1818	849	<i>Eupithecia iriguata</i> (Hb.)	Marbled Pug	Nb	54	53 54	Aunsby, 1997, DF; Dalby, 5/7/1999, MED, rare
1819	850	<i>Eupithecia exiguata</i> (Hb.)	Mottled Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1820	851	<i>Eupithecia insigniata</i> (Hb.)	Pinion-spotted Pug	Nb	53 54	53 54	Scottethorpe Quarry, 10/5/2002, JL; Roughton, 6/6/2001, KR, scarce
1821	852	<i>Eupithecia valerianata</i> (Hb.)	Valerian Pug	Nb	53 54	53 54	Gosberton, 27/7/1994, MJ; Gibraltar Point, 16/7/2004, CS, scarce
1822	853	<i>Eupithecia pygmaeata</i> (Hb.)	Marsh Pug	L	54	53 54	Boultham Mere, 13/6/1996, RJ; Haxey, 30/5/1994, R&WJ, rare

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,		Pre1918	Post1918	
1823	854	<i>Eupithecia venosata (Fabr.)</i>	Netted Pug	L	53 54	53 54	Baston Fen, 7/6/1997, JL, Laughton Forest, 26/6/1999, ATM&AC, uncommon
1824	-	<i>Eupithecia egenaria (H.-S.)</i>	Pauper Pug	RDB3		54	Stainfield, Ivy and Great West Woods, 25/6/1995, P Waring, rare
1825	855	<i>Eupithecia centaureata (ID.&S.)</i>	Lime-speck Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1826	856	<i>Eupithecia trisignaria H.-S.</i>	Triple-spotted Pug	L		53 54	Common
1827	857	<i>Eupithecia intricata (Zett.)</i>	Freyer's Pug	C		53 54	Lincoln, 26/5/2003,SB: Gib. Pt., 22/8/2003, CS&RL, recorded each year
1828	858	<i>Eupithecia satyrate (Hb.)</i>	Satyr Pug	C	54	53 54	Good numbers 1993-97, uncommon since
1830	860	<i>Eupithecia absinthiata (Clerck)</i>	Wormwood Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1831	861	<i>Eupithecia goossensiata Mab.</i>	Ling Pug	L		54	Laughton Forest, 25/7/2001, RJ, Woodhall Spa, 4/8/2003, CS&RL, uncommon
1832	863	<i>Eupithecia assimilita Doubl.</i>	Currant Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1833	862	<i>Eupithecia expallidata Doubl.</i>	Bleached Pug	Nb	54	53 54	Aunsby, 1996, DF, Chambers complex, 17/8/2002, CS, uncommon
1834	864	<i>Eupithecia vulgata (Haw.)</i>	Common Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Extremely common
1835	859	<i>Eupithecia iripunctaria H.-S.</i>	White-spotted Pug	L	54	53 54	Fairly common
1836	865	<i>Eupithecia denotata (Hb.)</i>	Campanula Pug	Na		54	Several in 1970s-80s, but none recently
1837	866	<i>Eupithecia subfuscata (Haw.)</i>	Grey Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Plentiful
1838	867	<i>Eupithecia icterata (Vitt.)</i>	Tawny Speckled Pug	C	54	53 54	Widely recorded
1839	868	<i>Eupithecia succenturiata (Linn.)</i>	Bordered Pug	C	54	53 54	Common in July & August
1840	839	<i>Eupithecia subumbinata (ID.&S.)</i>	Shaded Pug	L		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 6/7/2001, Market Rasen, 6/7/2002, CS, scarce
1841		<i>Eupithecia millefoliata Rossler</i>	Yarrow Pug	Nb		53 54	Crowland, 22/7/1996, RK, Caistor, 14/6/2000, ATM, scarce
1842	840	<i>Eupithecia simplicifata (Haw.)</i>	Plain Pug	L	53 54	53 54	Boultham Mere, 8/8/1996, SB, Langworth, 2004, CD, uncommon
1843	842	<i>Eupithecia distinctaria H.-S.</i>	Thyme Pug	Nb	53		Haverholme Priory Gardens, JDC One record only- Lep Lincs.3
1844	869	<i>Eupithecia indigata (Hb.)</i>	Ochreous Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Gosberton, 2/5/1995, MAJ, Willingham Forest, 31/5/2002, CS, uncommon
1845	870	<i>Eupithecia pimpinellata (Hb.)</i>	Pimpinel Pug	Nb	54	54	Grimsby, 17/6/2002, VA, Dalby, 30/7/2002, MED, rare
1846	872	<i>Eupithecia nanata (Hb.)</i>	Narrow-winged Pug	C	54	53 54	Widely seen in the northern half of the county
1847	871	<i>Eupithecia extensaria (Freyer)</i>	Scarce Pug	RDB3		54	All records for Gib. Pt., latest 9/6/2001, KMSW
1848	873	<i>Eupithecia innotata (Huftn.)</i>	Angle-barred Pug	V			Early records are taken to be mistaken for next species
1849	874	<i>Eupithecia fraxinata Crewe</i>	Ash Pug	C	54	53 54	Common in early 1990's much less so since 1997
1851	876	<i>Eupithecia virgaureata Doubl.</i>	Golden-rod Pug	L		53 54	Spalding, 18/7/1996, AF, Willingham Forest, 29/7/1993, CS, uncommon
1852	877	<i>Eupithecia abbreviata Steph.</i>	Brindled Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1853	878	<i>Eupithecia dodoneata Guen.</i>	Oak-tree Pug	C	53	53 54	Aslackby, 27/7/2002, RJ, Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RL&DB, scarce
1854	880	<i>Eupithecia pusillata (ID.&S.)</i>	Juniper Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Aslackby, 14/7/2001, RJ, Roughton, 10/7/2003, KR, uncommon
1855		<i>Eupithecia phoeniceata (Ram.)</i>	Cypress Pug	L		54	Market Rasen, 6/5/1995, CS, scarce
1856	882	<i>Eupithecia tariciata (Freyer)</i>	Larch Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Lincoln, 7/7/1997, SB, Laughton Forest, 20/7/1997, R&WJ, scarce
1857	883	<i>Eupithecia tanlilaria Boisd.</i>	Dwart Pug	C		53 54	Locally common
1858	884	<i>Chloroctylis v-ata (Haw.)</i>	The V-pug	C	53	53 54	Fairly common
1859	887	<i>Pasiphila chloerata (Mab.)</i>	Sloe Pug	C		54	Central Lincs, 1970-1990, REMP/GH, Chamber's 8/6/1993, RJ, rare
1860	886	<i>Pasiphila rectangulata (Linn.)</i>	Green Pug	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common- many recorded
1861	885	<i>Pasiphila debiliata (Hb.)</i>	Bilberry Pug	Nb	54		Supposedly taken near Gainsborough, 1860, FMB
1862	887	<i>Gymnoscelis rufifasciata (Haw.)</i>	Double-striped Pug	C	54	53 54	Very common
1863	837	<i>Anicolitix sparsata (Treits.)</i>	Dentated Pug	Na		54	Scarce-Messingham NR, REMP, JHD, RJ, Laughton 1995.96&2001, R & WJ
1864	800	<i>Chesias tegatella (ID.&S.)</i>	The Streak	C	53 54	53 54	Dalby, 13/10/2001, MED, Bottesford, 4/10/2001, JP, scarce
1866	805	<i>Carsia sororiata (Hb.)</i>	Manchester Treble-bar	Nb	54		Dubious record in Lep. Lincs 3
1867	803	<i>Aplocera plagiata (Linn.)</i>	Treble-bar	C	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 24/5/2003, CH, Marton, 22/8/2003, BH, uncommon
1868	804	<i>Aplocera eformalia (Guen.)</i>	Lesser Treble-bar	C		53 54	Whisby N.R., 28/7/2002, JW, Far lngs, 7/6/2003, ATM, scarce

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18.		Pre 1918	Post 1918	
1870	802	<i>Odezia atrata</i> (Linn.)	Chimney Sweeper	C	53 54	53 54	Locally common
1872	836	<i>Discoloxia blomeri</i> (Curt.)	Blomer's Rivulet	Nb		54	Limber, 1955-65, JHD, MPG, GATJ. Not seen since
1874	834	<i>Euchoeca nebulata</i> (Scop.)	Dingy Shell	L	53 54	53 54	Whisby N R., 6/7/2002, JW; Southrey Wood, 5/8/2003, CS, scarce
1875	830	<i>Asihena albulala</i> (Hufn.)	Small White Wave	C	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 13/7/2003, CH, Wickenby Wood, 3/6/2003, CS, uncommon
1876	832	<i>Hydrelia flammeolaria</i> (Hufn.)	Small Yellow Wave	C	54	53 54	Many records
1877	833	<i>Hydrelia sylvata</i> ([D.&S.])	Waved Carpet	Nb	54		Recorded in various woods between 1893 & 1909. Not since.
1878	831	<i>Minoa murinala</i> (Scop.)	Drab Looper	Nb		54	High Hall Wood in the 1950s, REMP. No other site
1879	810	<i>Lobophora halterala</i> (Hufn.)	The Seraphim	L	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 16/5/2002, JI; Wickenby Wood, 8/5/2002, CS, uncommon
1880	813	<i>Trichopteryx polycommala</i> ([D.&S.])	Barred Tooth-striped	Na	54		One at Stainfield, CPA [Lep. Lincs 3]
1881	814	<i>Trichopteryx carpinata</i> (Borkh.)	Early Tooth-striped	C	54	53 54	Fairly common
1882	811	<i>Pterapherapteryx sexalata</i> (Relz.)	Small Seraphim	L	54	53 54	Boultham Mere, 13/6/1997, PP; Wickenby Wood, 8/5/2003, CS, scarce
1883	812	<i>Acasis virelata</i> (Hb.)	Yellow-barred Brindie	L		53 54	Well recorded
		<i>Ennominae</i>					
1884	889	<i>Abraxas grossulariala</i> (Linn.)	The Magpie	C	53 54	53 54	Common across the county
1885	888	<i>Abraxas sylvata</i> (Scop.)	Clouded Magpie	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common in the 1990's now much less so
1887	891	<i>Lomaspilis marginala</i> (Linn.)	Clouded Border	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1888	892	<i>Ligdia aduslata</i> ([D.&S.])	Scorched Carpet	L	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 20/7/2003, CH, Langworth, 4/6/2003, CD, uncommon
1889	901	<i>Macaria notata</i> (Linn.)	Peacock Moth	L		53 54	Fairly common
1890	902	<i>Macaria alternata</i> ([D.&S.])	Sharp-angled Peacock	L	54	54	Common along the coast
1893	903	<i>Macaria lilurata</i> (Clerck)	Tawny-barred Angle	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread- many recorded
1894	964	<i>Chiasmia clathrata</i> (Linn.)	Latticed Heath	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1896	962	<i>Ilame brunneata</i> (Thunb.)	Rannoch Looper	Na		54	Only Boston 1960, REMP
1897	961	<i>Macaria wauaria</i> (Linn.)	The V-Moth	L	53 54	53 54	Gosberton, 14/7/1995, MJ; Bottesford, 1995-2002, JP, uncommon
1902	963	<i>Pelrophora chlorosala</i> (Scop.)	Brown Silver-line	C	53 54	53 54	Common all over Lincolnshire where there is bracken
1903	909	<i>Plagodis pulveraria</i> (Linn.)	Barred Umber	L	53 54	53 54	Central linewoods & Willingham forest, uncommon
1904	922	<i>Plagodis dolabraria</i> (Linn.)	Scorched Wing	L	53 54	53 54	Quite common all areas
1905	952	<i>Pachycnemia hippocastanaria</i> (Hb.)	Horse Chestnut	Nb		54	Restricted Bagmoor, 7/3/1992, JHD, Scotton, march 1993, RJ
1906	923	<i>Opisihographtis luleolala</i> (Linn.)	Brimstone Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Common everywhere
1907	924	<i>Epione repandaria</i> (Hufn.)	Bordered Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Mokery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG, Willingham Forest, 22/7/2004, CS, uncommon
1908	925	<i>Epione vespertaria</i> (Linn.)	Dark Bordered Beauty				Only recorded from Little Cawthorpe, 6/8/1985, JJ
1909	927	<i>Pseudopanthera macularia</i> (Linn.)	Speckled Yellow	RDB3		54	Austacre, Knowles & New Park Woods, 1946-1966, REMP, rare
1910	918	<i>Apeira syringaria</i> (Linn.)	Lilac Beauty	C	54	54	Common in the late 90's otherwise scarce
1911	918	<i>Ennomos aulumnaria</i> (Werneb.)	Large Thorn	L	53 54	53 54	Rippingale, 8/9/1999, JL, Dalby, 22/9/2001, MED, scarce
1912	911	<i>Ennomos quercinaria</i> (Hufn.)	August Thorn	Nb		53 54	Widely recorded
1913	912	<i>Ennomos alniaria</i> (Linn.)	Canary-shouldered Thorn	L	53 54	53 54	Very common
1914	913	<i>Ennomos fuscianaria</i> (Haw.)	Dusky Thorn	C	53 54	53 54	Several seen each year
1915	914	<i>Ennomos erosaria</i> ([D.&S.])	September Thorn	C	54	53 54	Broadholme, 20/8/2004, MG, Langworth, 20/7/2003, CD, uncommon
1917	915	<i>Selenia dentaria</i> (Fabr.)	Early Thorn	C	53 54	53 54	Common- recorded in numbers
1918	916	<i>Selenia lunularia</i> (Hb.)	Lunar Thorn	L	53 54	53 54	Bourne, 24/7/1995, AJG; Roughton, 26/7/1996, KR, scarce
1919	917	<i>Selenia teiralanaria</i> (Hufn.)	Purple Thorn	C	54	53 54	Many seen each year- widespread
1920	919	<i>Odonlopera bidenlata</i> (Clerck).	Scalloped Hazel	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1921	921	<i>Crocallis elingvaria</i> (Linn.)	Scalloped Oak	C	53 54	53 54	Good numbers every year
1922	928	<i>Ourapteryx sambucaria</i> (Linn.)	Swallow-tailed Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Very common throughout Lincolnshire

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,		Pre1918	Post1918	
1923	920	<i>Colotois pennaria</i> (Linn.)	Feathered Thorn	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1924	900	<i>Angerona prunaria</i>)(Linn.	Orange Moth	L	53 54	53 54	North Hykeham, 7/7/1998, KB; Stainfield, 1987-1996, PC, JHD, JJ, GW Scarce, but hundreds counted one night in 1995, JJ [Stainfield]
1925	930	<i>Apocheima hispidaria</i> ((D.&S.))	Small Brindled Beauty	L	54	54	Willingham Forest, 26/3/1999, CS; Roughton, 8/3/2000, KR, scarce
1926	929	<i>Phigalia pilosaria</i> ((D.&S.))	Pale Brindled Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1927	933	<i>Lycia hirtaria</i> (Clerck)	Brindled Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1930	934	<i>Biston strataria</i> (Hufn.)	Oak Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1931	935	<i>Biston betularia</i> (Linn.)	Peppered Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Extremely common
1932	905	<i>Agriopsis leucophaearia</i> ((D.&S.))	Spring Usher	C	53 54	53 54	Normally uncommon but seen widely and in numbers in 2004
1933	906	<i>Agriopsis aurantiaria</i> (Hb.)	Scarce Umber	C	53 54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 29/11/2001, JL, Far lngs, 19/11/2003, JL, uncommon
1934	907	<i>Agriopsis marginaria</i> (Fabr.)	Dotted Border	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1935	908	<i>Erranis defoliaria</i> (Clerck)	Mottled Umber	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1936	936	<i>Menophra abruptaria</i> (Thunb.)	Waved Umber	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1937	938	<i>Peribatodes rhomboidaria</i> ((D.&S.))	Willow Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1940	940	<i>Deileptenia ribeata</i> (Clerck)	Satin Beauty	C	54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 8/7/2003, JL; Osgodby Moor, 14/7/2004, CS, uncommon
1941	941	<i>Alcis repandata</i> (Linn.)	Mottled Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Common all areas
1943	944	<i>Hypomecis roboraria</i> ((D.&S.))	Great Oak Beauty	Nb	53 54	53 54	Linwood, 1958-90, JHD & REMP; Chamber's, 6/6/1993, KS, rare
1944	945	<i>Hypomecis punctinalis</i> (Scop.)	Pale Oak Beauty	C	54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 8/6/2004, RG; Roughton, 8/6/2004, KR, local
1945	939	<i>Cleorodes lichenaria</i> (Hufn.)	Brussels Lace	L	53 54	54	Market Rasen 31/7/2000, CS; Little Scrubbs, 24/7/1992, RL, rare
1947	946	<i>Ectropis bistortata</i> (Goeze)	The Engrailed	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1948	947	<i>Ectropis crepuscularia</i> ((D.&S.))	Small Engrailed	L	53 54	53 54	Less common than the Engrailed and confusion with that species possible
1950	949	<i>Parectropis similaria</i> (Huf.)	Brindled White-spot	L		53	Temple Wood, 17/6/1996, R&WJ, JL, rare
1951	950	<i>Aethalura punctulata</i> ((D.&S.))	Grey Birch	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1952	958	<i>Ematurga atomaria</i> (Linn.)	Common Heath	C	53 54	53 54	Formerly common where heather grew now much less so
1954	959	<i>Bupalus piniaria</i> (Linn.)	Bordered White	C	53 54	53 54	Very common and widespread
1955	896	<i>Cabera pusaria</i> (Linn.)	Common White Wave	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1956	897	<i>Cabera exanthemata</i> (Scop.)	Common Wave	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1957	894	<i>Lomographa bimaculata</i> (Fabr.)	White-pinion Spotted	C	54	53 54	Plentiful every year
1958	895	<i>Lomographa temerata</i> ((D.&S.))	Clouded Silver	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1960	904	<i>Theria primaria</i> (Haw.)	Early Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
1961	899	<i>Campaea margaritata</i> (Linn.)	Light Emerald	C	53 54	53 54	Common- many recorded each year
1962	898	<i>Hylaea fascaria</i> (Linn.)	Barred Red	C	54	53 54	Common
1968	968	<i>Semiaspilates ochrearia</i> (Rossi)	Yellow Belle	L	53 54	54	S .T. to 1982, REMP; Gib. Pl., 27/5/1995, KMSW & 22/6/2003, CS&RL&GW
1969	965	<i>Dyscia lagaria</i> (Thunb.)	Grey Scalloped Bar	Nb		54	Early this century, then Kirkby Moor, 1970s, REMP
1970	969	<i>Perconia strigillaria</i> (Hb.)	Grass Wave	Nb	53 54	54	Chamber's, 1970s, REMP & GH, Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RL, rare
SPHINGIDAE							
Sphinginae							
1972	83	<i>Agrius convolvuli</i> (Linn.)	Convolvulus Hawk-moth	M	53 54	53 54	Regular migrant- several most years- sometimes in numbers
1973	82	<i>Acherontia atropos</i> (Linn.)	Death's-head Hawk-moth	M	53 54	53 54	Every few years- last record of larva at Grasby and Grmsby in 2004
1976	86	<i>Sphinx ligustri</i> Linn.	Privet Hawk-moth	C	53 54	53 54	Now recorded throughout the county common in some areas
1978	87	<i>Hyloicus pinastri</i> (Linn.)	Pine Hawk-moth	L		53 54	Previously scare but now Quite common
1979	79	<i>Mimas tiliae</i> (Linn.)	Lime Hawk-moth	C	53 54	53 54	Widely recorded but not in numbers
1980	81	<i>Smerinthus ocellata</i> (Linn.)	Eyed Hawk-moth	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common and widely recorded

B&F.	H	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18, Poplar Hawk-moth	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fleicher 1979			Pre1918	Post1918	
1981	80	<i>Laothoe populi</i> (Linn.) <i>Macroglossinae</i>		C	53 54	53 54	Very common
1982	99	<i>Henaris lilius</i> (Linn.)	Narrow-bordered Bee Hawk-moth	Na	53 54	54	Last seen at Kirkby Moor, 1971, REMP Thought extinct in Lincs.
1983	98	<i>Henaris fuciformis</i> (Linn.)	Broad-bordered Bee Hawk-moth	Nb	53 54	53 54	Several sites with good colonies in 1990s, only three records since, scarce
1984	97	<i>Macroglossum sielatarum</i> (Linn.)	Humming-bird Hawk-moth	M	53 54	53 54	Regular migrant - a few each year, abundant in 2003
1985	94	<i>Daphnis nerii</i> (Linn.)	Oleander Hawk-moth	M	54	54	Grimsby, 10/1949, GATJ, & Donna Nook, 20/7/1995, SL, rare migrant
1987	78	<i>Hyles galii</i> (Roll.)	Bedstraw Hawk-moth	M	54	54	Coningsby, 7/8/2004, TL, Gibraltar Point 25/7/2004, KMSW, scarce migrant
1990	92	<i>Hyles livornica</i> (Esp.)	Striped Hawk-moth	M	53	54	South Cockerington, 6/7/2002, JJ, rare migrant
1991	96	<i>Deilephila elpenor</i> (Linn.)	Elephant Hawk-moth	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1992	95	<i>Deilephila porcellus</i> (Linn.)	Small Elephant Hawk-moth	L	53 54	53 54	Common on the coast less so inland
1993	93	<i>Hippotion celerio</i> (Linn.)	Silver-striped Hawk-moth	M	53 54	54	Last near Louth, taken at light- 24/9/1926, AEM
NOTODONTIDAE							
1994	121	<i>Phalera bucephala</i> (Linn.)	Butt-tip	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1995	103	<i>Cerura vinula</i> (Linn.)	Puss Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Formerly common but now scarce
1997	102	<i>Furcula furcula</i> (Clerck)	Sallow Kitten	C	53 54	53 54	Common
1998	101	<i>Furcula bifida</i> (Brahm.)	Poplar Kitten	L	53 54	53 54	Uncommon a few seen each year
1999	104	<i>Siauropus fagi</i> (Linn.)	Lobster Moth	C	54	53 54	1917, Rev. Proudfoot, Gosberton, 7/6/1993, MJ, Gib. Pl., 16/6/2001, KMSW
2000	111	<i>Nolodonta dromedarius</i> (Linn.)	Iron Prominent	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2003	110	<i>Nolodonta ziczac</i> (Linn.)	Pebble Prominent	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2005	114	<i>Peridea anceps</i> (Goeze)	Great Prominent	L	53 54	54	Locally common in a few woods in central Lincolnshire
2006	109	<i>Pheosia gnoma</i> (Fabr.)	Lesser Swallow Prominent	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2007	108	<i>Pheosia tremula</i> (Clerck)	Swallow Prominent	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2008	117	<i>Ptilodon capucina</i> (Linn.)	Coxcomb Prominent	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2009	116	<i>Ptilodonta cucullina</i> (ID.&S.I)	Maple Prominent	L		53	Callans Lane Wood, 21/6/2003, JL; Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG, local
2011	120	<i>Plerosoma palpina</i> (Clerck)	Pale Prominent	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2014	106	<i>Drymonia dodonaea</i> (ID.&S.I)	Marbled Brown	C	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 14/6/2002, JL; Kirkby Moor, 14/6/2004, CS&RHL, local
2015	107	<i>Drymonia ruficornis</i> (Hufn.)	Lunar Marbled Brown	L	53 54	53 54	Morkery Wood, 8/5/4, RG, Woodhall Spa, 27/4/2004, RHL, uncommon
2017	124	<i>Clostera pigra</i> (Hufn.)	Small Chocolate-tip	Nb	53 54	54	Holme Plantation, 24/6/1948, JHD; Laughton Forest, 16/7/1997, R&WJ, rare
2019	122	<i>Clostera curtula</i> (Linn.)	Chocolate-tip	L	54	53 54	Increasingly common in the south no recent records in the north
2020	619	<i>Diloba caeruleocephala</i> (Linn.)	Figure of Eight	C	53 54	53 54	Temple Wood, 6/10/1996, CP; Goxhill, 18/10/2000, CP, increasingly uncommon
LYMANTRIDAE							
2024	140	<i>Laelia coenosa</i> (Hb.)	Reed Tussock	Xinct	54		Last seen near Linwood in 1878 - Dr F Arnold Lees
2025	134	<i>Orgyia recens</i> (Hb.)	Scarce Vapourer	RDB3	53 54	53 54	Colonies at Messingham, Crowle & Scotton Common in 1990s, last seen 1998
2026	135	<i>Orgyia antiqua</i> (Linn.)	The Vapourer	C	53 54	53 54	Common- many recorded
2027	136	<i>Dicallomera fascelina</i> (Linn.)	Dark Tussock	L	53 54		A few sites recorded before 1890- in coastal & marshy areas
2028	137	<i>Callileara pudibunda</i> (Linn.)	Pale Tussock	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2029	138	<i>Euproctis chrysorrhoea</i> (Linn.)	Brown-tail	L	53 54	53 54	Market Deeping, 2004, AD; Dalby, 30/7/2000, MED, scarce
2030	139	<i>Euproctis similis</i> (Fuess.)	Yellow-tail	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2031	142	<i>Leucoma salicis</i> (Linn.)	White Satin Moth	L	53 54	53 54	Widespread in low numbers
2033	144	<i>Lymantria monacha</i> (Linn.)	Black Arches	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common in the Linewoods and in the south
2034		<i>Lymantria dispar</i> (Lin.)	Gypsy Moth	Vag.		54	Single specimen Skegness, 2/8/1999, CS, possibly bred and released locally

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
					Pre1918	Post1918	
ARCTIIDAE							
Lithosiinae							
2035	173	<i>Thumatha senex</i> (Hb.)	Round-winged Muslin	L	54	53 54	In numbers along coast- S.-T., Gib. Pt., Donna Nook, Tetney, etc.
2037	174	<i>Mittochrista miniata</i> (Forst.)	Rosy Footman	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2038	172	<i>Nudaria mundana</i> (Linn.)	Muslin Footman	L	53 54	53 54	Roberts Field, 19/7/1996, AJG, Glenham, 24/7/2001, CS, scarce
2039	171	<i>Atolmis rubricollis</i> (Linn.)	Red-necked Footman	Nb	53 54	53 54	Callans Lane Wood, 16/6/2003, JL; Welton Wood, 10/6/1950, REMIP, rare
2040	176	<i>Cybosia mesomella</i> (Linn.)	Four-dotted Footman	L	54	53 54	Locally common
2041	186	<i>Pelosia muscerda</i> (Hufn.)	Dotted Footman	Nb		54	Just two records North Cotes, 15/7/1989, RL; Donna Nook,8/7/1989, JF
2043	185	<i>Eilema sororcula</i> (Hufn.)	Orange Footman	Nb	53	53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/6/2004, RG; Roughton, 20/4/2004, KR, rare
2044	179	<i>Eilema griseola</i> (Hb.)	Dingy Footman	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2046	183	<i>Eilema pygmaeola</i> (Doubl.)	Pigmy Footman	RDB3		54	A single record S.-T., 7/7/1989, CP, R
2047	181	<i>Eilema complana</i> (Linn.)	Scarce Footman	L	54	53 54	Many coastal records & in woods inland
2049	178	<i>Eilema depressa</i> (Esp.)	Buff Footman	L	54	53 54	Not common- but in several woodland sites every year
2050	180	<i>Eilema lurideola</i> (Zinck.)	Common Footman	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
2051	177	<i>Lithosia quadra</i> (Linn.)	Four-spotted Footman	M	53 54	54	North Cotes, 1986-1988, RL, rare
Arctiinae							
2054	189	<i>Utethesia pulchella</i> (Linn.)	Crimson Speckled	M	54		Linwood, Lincoln, Boston in 1870-1880 period
2056	199	<i>Parasemia plantaginis</i> (Linn.)	Wood Tiger	L	53 54	54	Only at Risby Warren since 1990 last seen 10/6/2003, ATM, scarce
2057	200	<i>Arctia caja</i> (Linn.)	Garden Tiger	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common each year but fewer recently
2058	201	<i>Arcti villica</i> (Linn.)	Cream-spot Tiger	L	54	54	A single specimen seen at Walcot, 13/5/1992, GG
2059	196	<i>Diacristia sannio</i> (Linn.)	Clouded Buff	L	54	53 54	A few on heaths at Scotton, Linwood, Kirkby Moor. Not common
2060	192	<i>Spilosoma lubricipeda</i> (Linn.)	White Ermine	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2061	194	<i>Spilosoma luteum</i> (Hufn.)	Buff Ermine	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2062	193	<i>Spilosoma urticae</i> (Esp.)	Water Ermine	Nb	53 54	53 54	Hougham, 23/5/2002, NM, South Cockerington, 8/6/2002, JJ, scarce
2063	195	<i>Diaphora mendica</i> (Clerck)	Muslin Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2064	197	<i>Phragmatobia fuliginosa</i> (Linn.)	Ruby Tiger	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2068	203	<i>Callimorpha dominula</i> (Linn.)	Scarlet Tiger	L	54	54	Recently at Ashbyville [Scunthorpe]- larvae on nettle, T.J, [R.J], rare
2069	191	<i>Tyria jacobaeae</i> (Linn.)	The Cinnabar	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
NOLIDAE							
2076	168	<i>Meganola albula</i> ([D.&S.])	Kent Black Arches	Nb	54	54	Common at Gib. Pt., Chapel Pit and Wolla Bank Pit, 17/7/2004, CS
2077	166	<i>Nola cucullatella</i> (Linn.)	Short-cloaked Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Widely recorded
2078	169	<i>Nola confusalis</i> (H.-S.)	Least Black Arches	L	53 54	53 54	Uncommon in the 1990's now common
NOCTUIDAE							
Noctuinae							
2080	276	<i>Euxoa obelisca</i> (Tutti)	Square-spot Dart	Nb	Lincs.	54	Barton on Humber, 20/8/1997, JK, Grimsby, 2/6/2001, VA, rare
2081	274	<i>Euxoa tritici</i> (Linn.)	White-line Dart	C	53 54	53 54	Commonly recorded
2082	273	<i>Euxoa nigricans</i> (Linn.)	Garden Dart	C	53 54	53 54	Hougham, 2/8/2003, NM; Marton, 2/8/2002, BH, scarce
2083	272	<i>Euxoa cursoria</i> (Hufn.)	Coast Dart	Nb		54	Scattered records on the coast last seen Moggs Eye, 2004, GW, scarce
2084	281	<i>Agrotis cinerea</i> ([D.&S.])	Light Feathered Rustic	Nb		54	Chambers complex, 17/6/1994, KS;Caistor, 12/6/2002, ATM, rare
2085	278	<i>Agrotis vestigialis</i> (Hufn.)	Archer's Dart	L	53 54	53 54	Common along the coast and on inland sands
2087	277	<i>Agrotis segetum</i> ([D.&S.])	Turnip Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2088	280	<i>Agrotis clavis</i> (Hufn.)	Heart & Club	C	53 54	53 54	Regular records, but not in numbers
2089	285	<i>Agrotis exclamatoris</i> (Linn.)	Heart & Dart	C	53 54	53 54	Extremely common

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,		Pre1918	Post1918	
2091	286	<i>Agrotis ipsilon</i> (Hufn.)	Dark Sword-grass	M		53 54	A regular migrant in varying numbers
2092	282	<i>Agrotis puta</i> (Hb.)	Shuttle-shaped Dart	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2093	287	<i>Agrotis ripae</i> (Hb.)	Sand Dart	Nb	54	53 54	Gib Pt., about every other year 1990-2001, Spalding, 16/6/1996, AF, scarce
2098	319	<i>Axytia putris</i> (Linn.)	The Flame	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2099	290	<i>Actebia praecox</i> (Linn.)	Portland Moth	Nb	53 54	54	Ashby, 17/8/1987, JHD, Bottestord, 7/8/1991, JP, rare
2102	304	<i>Ochrolepura plecta</i> (Linn.)	Flame Shoulder	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2105	294	<i>Rhyacia simulans</i> (Hufn.)	Dotted Rustic	L		53 54	Formerly common now scarce, last record Doddington, 19/9/2002, AF
2107	331	<i>Noctua pronuba</i> (Linn.)	Large Yellow Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
2108	328	<i>Noctua orbona</i> (Hufn.)	Lunar Yellow Underwing	Na	53 54	53 54	Several 1993, Messingham/Manton area & Gosberton, RJ/ MJ, rare
2109	337	<i>Noctua comes</i> Hb.	Lesser Yellow Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2110	332	<i>Noctua fimbriata</i> (Schreb.)	Broad-bordered Yellow Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2111	329	<i>Noctua janthe</i> ([D.&S.])	Lesser Broad-bordered Yellow Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2112	330	<i>Noctua interjecta</i> (Hb.)	Least Yellow Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2113	295	<i>Spaetolis ravida</i> ([D.&S.])	Stout Dart	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common 1970-1990 now very scarce
2114	297	<i>Graphiphora augur</i> (Fabr.)	Double Dart	C	53 54	53 54	Formerly common now scarce
2117	309	<i>Eugnorisma glareosa</i> (Esp.)	Autumnal Rustic	C	54	53 54	Willingham Forest, 7/9/2004, CS, local and scarce
2118	289	<i>Lycophotia porphyrea</i> ([D.&S.])	True Lover's Knot	C	53 54	53 54	Plentiful on heathland in the north
2119	292	<i>Peridroma saucia</i> (Hb.)	Pearly Underwing	M	53 54	53 54	Regular migrant
2120	299	<i>Diarsia mendica</i> (Fabr.)	Ingrailed Clay	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2121	301	<i>Diarsia dahlii</i> (Hb.)	Barred Chestnut	L	53 54	53 54	Hougham, 5/8/2004, NM; Bottestord, 20/9/1998, JP, scarce
2122	298	<i>Diarsia brunnea</i> ([D.&S.])	Purple Clay	C	53 54	53 54	Locally common on heaths
2123	302	<i>Diarsia rubi</i> (View.)	Small Square-spot	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2126	313	<i>Xestia c-nigrum</i> (Linn.)	Setaceous Hebrew Character	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
2128	315	<i>Xestia triangulum</i> (Hufn.)	Double Square-spot	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2130	311	<i>Xestia baja</i> ([D.&S.])	Dotted Clay	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly frequent
2131	316	<i>Xestia rhomboidea</i> (Esp.)	Square-spotted Clay	Nb		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 16/8/2004, CH, Nettleton, 5/6/2004, SG, scarce
2132	310	<i>Xestia castanea</i> (Esp.)	Neglected Rustic	L		53 54	Aunsby, 21/8/1998, DF, Grasby, 31/8/1994, RJ&JP, rare
2133	317	<i>Xestia sextrigata</i> (Haw.)	Six-striped Rustic	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2134	318	<i>Xestia xanthographa</i> ([D.&S.])	Square-spot Rustic	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
2135	305	<i>Xestia agathina</i> (Dup.)	Heath Rustic	L	54	53 54	Broadholme, 2/9/2003, MG; Morton, 22/8/2003, BH, scarce
2136	324	<i>Naenia typica</i> (Linn.)	The Gothic	L	53 54	53 54	Locally fairly common
2137	321	<i>Eurois occulta</i> (Linn.)	Great Brocade	Nb	53 54	53 54	Lots seen in 1996 a few 1997 then none till 14/8/2004, Bottestord, JP, migrant
2138	320	<i>Anaplectoides prasina</i> ([D.&S.])	Green Arches	C	53 54	53 54	Reasonable numbers each year
2139	323	<i>Cerastis rubricosa</i> ([D.&S.])	Red Chestnut	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2140	322	<i>Cerastis leucographa</i> ([D.&S.])	White-marked	Nb		53	Steaford, 9/9/1967, EK [GNH], Hougham, 29/3/2004, NM, scarce
		<i>Hadeninae</i>					
2142	342	<i>Anarta myrtilli</i> (Linn.)	Beautiful Yellow Underwing	C	53 54	54	Crowle Moor, 11/7/1995, RJ; Kirkby Moor, 6/7/2003, A&AB, scarce
2145	355	<i>Discestra trifolii</i> (Hufn.)	The Nutmeg	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2147	354	<i>Hada plebeja</i> (Hufn.)	The Shears	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2148	348	<i>Polia bombycina</i> (Hufn.)	Pale Shining brown	Nb	53 54	53 54	In central woodlands 1960-86, Has not been seen since
2149	347	<i>Polia trimaculosa</i> (Esp.)	Silvery Arches	Nb	53 54	53	Skellingthorpe, FMB/CPA, Grimsthorpe, 1984, MH- to be confirmed
2150	349	<i>Polia nebulosa</i> (Hufn.)	Grey Arches	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2152	374	<i>Sideridis albicollis</i> (Hb.)	White Colon	Nb	54	54	Fairly common on coast and at Messingham in 90's but no seen there recently

B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status		VC Records		Comments / Records
						Pre1918	Post1918	
2153	375	<i>Heliophobus reticulata</i> (Goeze)	Bordered Gothic	Na		53 54	53 54	Hougham, 17/7/2002, NM; Grimsby, 26/7/2001, VA, rare
2154	345	<i>Manestra brassicae</i> (Linn.)	Cabbage Moth	C		53 54	53 54	Common
2155	346	<i>Melanchra persicae</i> (Linn.)	Dot Moth	C		53 54	53 54	Common
2157	357	<i>Lacanobia w-latinum</i> (Hufn.)	Light Brocade	L		53	53 54	Aunsby, 1/6/1999, DF; Roughton, 20/5/2004, KR, uncommon
2158	359	<i>Lacanobia thalassina</i> (Hufn.)	Pale-shouldered Brocade	C		53 54	53 54	Common
2159	358	<i>Lacanobia suasa</i> ([D.&S.])	Dog's Tooth	L		53 54	53 54	Common on the coast, scarce elsewhere
2160	351	<i>Lacanobia oleracea</i> (Linn.)	Bright-line Brown-eye	C		53 54	53 54	Very common
2162	361	<i>Papestra biren</i> (Goeze)	Glaucous Shears	L		54	54	Skegness, 1858, GG; Dalby,2/7/2002, MED, rare
2163	353	<i>Melanchra pisi</i> (Linn.)	Broom Moth	C		53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2164	363	<i>Hecatera bicolorata</i> (Hufn.)	Broad-barred White	C		53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2165	362	<i>Hecatera dysodea</i> ([D.&S.])	Small ranunculus		Xlinct			Supposedly found 1918/19, Rev. FS Alston, [Trans. Vol 5, p. 154]
2166	370	<i>Hadena rivularis</i> (Fabr.)	The Campion	C		53 54	53 54	Widespread but uncommon
2167	371	<i>Hadena perplexa</i> ([D.&S.])	Tawny Shears	C		54	53 54	Kates Bridge, 6/6/2004, RG; Langworth, 16/6/2004, CD, uncommon
2168	373	<i>Hadena irregularis</i> (Hufn.)	Viper's Bugloss		Xlinct	54		A case of mistaken identity- record considered bogus
2169	369	<i>Hadena luteago</i> ([D.&S.])	Barrett's Marbled Coronet	Na		Lincs.		1906, Rev FS Alston (HC Bee), in LNU Trans., Vol. 5, page 154
2170	367	<i>Hadena compta</i> ([D.&S.])	Varied Coronet	C			53 54	A few each year from 1975
2171	366	<i>Hadena confusa</i> (Hufn.)	Marbled Coronet	L			53 54	Washingborough, 29/5/2004, KS; Marton, 6/6/2003, BH, scarce
2173	368	<i>Hadena bicurris</i> (Hufn.)	The Lychnis	C		53 54	53 54	Common
2176	378	<i>Cerapteryx graminis</i> (Linn.)	Antler Moth	C		53 54	53 54	Fairly common especially on the coast
2177	377	<i>Tholera cespitis</i> ([D.&S.])	Hedge Rustic	C		53 54	53 54	Hougham, 14/9/2003, NM, Howdales, 23/8/2003, JJ, scarce
2178	376	<i>Tholera decimalis</i> (Poda)	Feathered Gothic	C		53 54	53 54	A few each year but not common
2179	391	<i>Panolis flammea</i> ([D.&S.])	Pine Beauty	C		53 54	53 54	Frequent in all areas where foodplant occurs
2181	380	<i>Egira conspiciellaris</i> (Linn.)	Silver Cloud	Na			54	Recorded at Stainton, 1922, Rev. FS Alston
2182	384	<i>Orthosia cruda</i> ([D.&S.])	Small Quaker	C		53 54	53 54	Common
2183	383	<i>Orthosia miniosa</i> ([D.&S.])	Blossom Underwing	L		53 54	54	New Park Wood, 14/5/1966, GNH, Teiney Blow Wells,1987, RL, rare
2184	389	<i>Orthosia opima</i> (Hb.0	Northern Drab	L			53 54	Seen by REMF at Boston & S Thoresby, no other data
2185	386	<i>Orthosia populeti</i> (Fabr.)	Lead-coloured Drab	L		53 54	53 54	Formerly scarce now more common
2186	390	<i>Orthosia gracilis</i> ([D.&S.])	Powdered Quaker	C		53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2187	385	<i>Orthosia cerasi</i> (Fab.)	Common Quaker	C		53 54	53 54	Very common
2188	387	<i>Orthosia incerta</i> (Hufn.)	Clouded Drab	C		53 54	53 54	Very common
2189	388	<i>Orthosia munda</i> ([D.&S.])	Twin-spotted Quaker	C		53 54	53 54	Increasingly common in woodland areas
2190	382	<i>Orthosia gothica</i> (Linn.)	Hebrew Character	C		53 54	53 54	Common and abundant
2192	408	<i>Mythimna conigera</i> ([D.&S.])	Brown-line Bright-eye	C		53 54	53 54	Quite common and widespread
2193	407	<i>Mythimna ferrago</i> (Fabr.)	The Clay	C		53 54	53 54	Common
2194	406	<i>Mythimna albipuncta</i> ([D.&S.])	White-point	M			53	A single record at Rippingale, 16/8/1996, JL
2195	404	<i>Mythimna vitellina</i> (Hb.)	The Delicate	M			54	A specimen to light at Gibraltar Point., 1978, MT
2196	397	<i>Mythimna pudorina</i> ([D.&S.])	Striped Wainscot	L		53	53 54	Grimsborpe Park, 23/6/2000, JL; Wolla Bank Pitt, 17/7/2004, CS, scarce
2197	396	<i>Mythimna straminea</i> (Treits.)	Southern Wainscot	L		53	53 54	Widely recorded but not in numbers
2198	395	<i>Mythimna impura</i> (Hb.)	Smoky Wainscot	C		53 54	53 54	Very common
2199	393	<i>Mythimna pallens</i> (Linn.)	Common Wainscot	C		53 54	53 54	Common
2201	399	<i>Mythimna litoralis</i> (Curt.)	Shore Wainscot	Nb		54	54	Only a few records from Gib. Pt. & S-T recently
2204	398	<i>Mythimna obsolela</i> (Hb.)	Obscure Wainscot	L		53 54	53 54	Across the county from Far lngs to Spalding but not in numbers
2205	400	<i>Mythimna comma</i> (Hb.)	Shoulder-striped Wainscot	C		53 54	53 54	Common

B&F. No.	H.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18, The Cosmopolitan	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
2208	No.				Pre1918	Post1918	
2209	405	<i>Mythimina toreyi</i> (Dup.)	Flame Wainscot	M		54	A single specimen at Gib Pt, 22/7/1994, DB
	392	<i>Mythimna flammea</i> (Curt.)		Na		54	Kirkby Moor, 2/6/1974, REMP, Gib. Pt., 1/6/1993 & 9/6/1997, KMSW, rare
		<i>Cucutiinae</i>					
2211	531	<i>Cucullia absinthii</i> (Linn.)	The Wormwood	Nb		53 54	Whisby N R., 6/7/2002, GW & 31/8/2003, PP, Market Rasen, 1993, CS, rare
2214	529	<i>Cucullia chamomillae</i> ([D.&S.])	Chamomile Shark	L	53	53 54	Walcott, 24/4/2004, J&DM, Marton, 3/5/2003, BH, uncommon
2216	527	<i>Cucullia umbratica</i> (Linn.)	The Shark	C	53 54	53 54	Small numbers recorded most years
2217	528	<i>Cucullia asteris</i> ([D.&S.])	Star-wort	Nb	53 54	53 54	Recorded on the coast most years
2221	533	<i>Cucullia verbasci</i> (Linn.)	The Mullein	C	53 54	53 54	Good numbers every year
2225	552	<i>Brachyotomia viminalis</i> (Fabr.)	Minor Shoulder-knot	C	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 2/8/2004, MG, Roughlon, 22/7/2004, KR, uncommon
2227	550	<i>Brachionycha sphinx</i> (Huftn.)	The Sprawler	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common in most woods
2229	567	<i>Dasypolia templi</i> (Thunb.)	Brindled Ochre	L	54	54	Burton,Bottesford,Scunthorpe to 1959:GWM, FWS, CGE, MPG, JHD
2231	553	<i>Aporophyta tutulenta</i> ([D.&S.])	Deep-brown Dart	C	53 54	53 54	Whisby N R., 7/10/2003, PP, Sandlott, 18/9/2004, JHC, scarce
2231	553	<i>Aporophyta tueneburgensis</i> (Frey.)	Northern Deep-brown Dart	C	53 54	53 54	Just two records Whisby N R., 27/9/2004, PP; S-T, 31/7/1989, R,
2232	555	<i>Aporophyta nigra</i> (Haw.)	Black Rustic	C	53	53 54	Widespread but scarce and spasmodic
2233	537	<i>Lithomoia solidaginis</i> (Hb.)	Golden-rod Brindl	L		54	Far Ings, 25/8/1995, ATM&AC; Glenham, 1996, CS, rare visitor
2235	538	<i>Lithophane semibrunnea</i> (Haw.)	Tawny Pinion	L		53 54	Walcott, 9/4/2004, J&DM; Dalby, 29/5/2003, MED, scarce
2236		<i>Lithophane hepatica</i> (Clerck)	Pale Pinion			53 54	Market Deeping, 2004, AD, Dalby, 29/5/2003, MED, scarce
2237	543	<i>Lithophane ornitopus</i> (Huftn.)	Grey Shoulder-knot	C	54	53 54	Formerly uncommon now increasingly more common
2240	540	<i>Lithophane leautieri</i> (Boisd.)	Blair's Shoulder-knot	C		53 54	Regularly seen but not common
2241	545	<i>Xylena vetusta</i> (Hb.)	Red Sword-grass	L	53 54	54	Willingham Forest, 1996, CS, South Cockerington, 11/5/2002, JJ, rare
2242	544	<i>Xylena exsoleta</i> (Linn.)	Sword-grass	Nb	53 54	54	Very few records- last at Dalby, 19/8/1992, MED
2243	546	<i>Xytocampa areola</i> (Esp.)	Early Grey	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2245	557	<i>Attophyes oxyacanthae</i> (Linn.)	Green-brindled Crescent	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2247	559	<i>Dichonia apritina</i> (Linn.)	Merveille du Jour	C	53 54	53 54	Broadholme, 29/9/2004, MG; Kenwick Hall Woods, 22/9/2004, RHL, uncommon
2248	565	<i>Dryobotodes eremita</i> (Fabr.)	Brindled Green	C	53 54	53 54	Whisby N R, 20/9/2004, PP; Kenwick Hall Woods, 9/9/2004, RHL, uncommon
2249	561	<i>Blepharita satura</i> ([D.&S.])	Beautiful Arches	Vag.	54		Supposedly at Gainsborough, 1859, E Tearle [described in the records as an "ardent collector"] Record not validated
2250	562	<i>Blepharita adusta</i> (Esp.)	Dark Brocade	C	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 8/6/2003, CH, Sandlott, 27/7/2004, JHC, uncommon
2252	568	<i>Polymixis flavicincta</i> ([D.&S.])	Large Ranunculus	L	53 54	53 54	Market Deeping, 2004, AD, Kenwick Hall Woods, 18/9/2004, RHL, uncommon
2254	569	<i>Anitype chi</i> (Linn.)	Grey Chi	C	53 54	53 54	Washingborough, 1994, KS, Market Rasen, 30/9/2000, CS, scarce
2255	563	<i>Polymixis lichenea</i> (Hb.)	Feathered Ranunculus	L	54	54	Common along the coast in the north rare elsewhere
2256	571	<i>Eupsitia transversa</i> (Huftn.)	The Satellite	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread and well recorded
2257	572	<i>Jodia croceago</i> ([D.&S.])	Orange Upperwing				"Hibernating examples at sallow", HCBee, 28/3/1918, [GWM]
2258	590	<i>Conistra vaccinii</i> (Linn.)	The Chestnut	RDB2	Lincs.		Fairly common
2259	591	<i>Conistra tigula</i> (Esp.)	Dark Chestnut	C	53 54	53 54	One or two each year- not seen in numbers
2262	577	<i>Agrochola circellaris</i> (Huftn.)	The Brick	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2263	575	<i>Agrochola lota</i> (Clerck)	Red-line Quaker	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2264	576	<i>Agrochola macilenta</i> (Hb.)	Yellow-line Quaker	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2265	579	<i>Agrochola helvola</i> (Linn.)	Flounced Chestnut	C	53 54	53 54	Local and uncommon mostly in the central woodlands
2266	580	<i>Agrochola titura</i> (Linn.)	Brown-spot Pinion	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common
2267	578	<i>Agrochota tychnidis</i> ([D.&S.])	Beaded Chestnut	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
2268	564	<i>Parastichtis suspecta</i> (Hb.)	The Suspected	L	53 54	53 54	Hougham, 26/8/2003, NM; Bardney, 13/8/2004, PP, uncommon
2269	581	<i>Aethmia centrago</i> (Haw.)	Centre-barred Sallow	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,		Pre1918	Post1918	
2270	574	<i>Onphaloscelis lunosa (Haw.)</i>	Lunar Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2271	582	<i>Xanthia citrigo (Linn.)</i>	Orange Sallow	C	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 11/9/2000, CH; Dalby, 16/8/2004, MED, scarce
2272	583	<i>Xanthia aurago (ID.&S.I)</i>	Barred Sallow	C		53 54	Morkery Wood, 19/9/2004, RG; Kenwick Hall Wood, 22/9/2004, RHL, uncommon
2273	584	<i>Xanthia togata (Esp.)</i>	Pink-barred Sallow	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2274	585	<i>Xanthia icteritia (Hufn.)</i>	The Sallow	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2275	586	<i>Xanthia gilvago (ID.&S.I)</i>	Dusky-lemon Sallow	L	53 54	53 54	Kenwick Hall Wood, 3/10/2002, RHL; Dalby, 11/10/2003, MED, scarce
Acronictinae							
2277	511	<i>Moma alpinum (Osb.)</i>	Scarce Merveille du Jour	RDB3	53		Near Sleatford, "one at sugar", JDC. Lep.Lincs. 2
2278	514	<i>Acronicta megacephala (ID.&S.I)</i>	Poplar Grey	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2279	513	<i>Acronicta aceris (Linn.)</i>	The Sycamore	L	53	53 54	Broadholme, 30/5/2004, MG; Langworth, 24/7/2004, CD, not common
2280	512	<i>Acronicta leporina (Linn.)</i>	The Miller	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2281	515	<i>Acronicta alni (Linn.)</i>	Alder Moth	L	53 54	53 54	Small numbers regularly
2283	517	<i>Acronicta tridens (ID.&S.I)</i>	Dark Dagger	C	53 54	53 54	Much less common than Grey Dagger but probably under recorded
2284	518	<i>Acronicta psi (Linn.)</i>	Grey Dagger	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2286	520	<i>Acronicta menyanthidis (Esp.)</i>	Light Knot Grass	L	54	54	Scotton, 3/7/1993, RJ; Messingham S.Q., 13/7/1991, RJ, rare
2289	523	<i>Acronicta rumicis (Linn.)</i>	Knot Grass	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2290	525	<i>Simyra albovenosa (Goeze)</i>	Reed Dagger	Nb	54		Near Lincoln, 1840-50, FMB, Lep. Lincs. 2. The divisions started indicate the species was near Martin [Blankney] & Marton- in fens
2291	524	<i>Craniophora ligustri (ID.&S.I)</i>	The Coronet	L	53 54	53 54	Fairly common in the south and central limewoods, seldom seen elsewhere
2293	506	<i>Cryphia domestica (Hufn.)</i>	Marbled Beauty	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2295	507	<i>Cryphia muralis (Forst.)</i>	Marbled Green	L	54	54	Several at Grimsby & Brocklesby, 1948-59, GATJ
Amphipyriinae							
2297	502	<i>Amphipyra pyramidea (Linn.)</i>	Copper Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common
2298		<i>Amphipyra berbera (Flet.)</i>	Svensson's Copper Underwing	C		53 54	Broadholme, 5/9/2003, MG, Marton, 30/7/2004, BH, scarce
2299	503	<i>Amphipyra tragopoginis (Clerck)</i>	Mouse Moth	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2300	505	<i>Mormo maura (Linn.)</i>	Old Lady	L	53 54	53 54	Bottesford, 27/8/2004, JP; Market Deeping, 2004, AD, scarce
2301	438	<i>Dypterygia scabriuscula (Linn.)</i>	Bird's Wing	L		53 54	Fairly common in the north but scarce in the south
2302	504	<i>Rusina ferruginea(Esp.)</i>	Brown Rustic	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2303	476	<i>Thalpophila matura (Hufn.)</i>	Straw Underwing	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread but not common
2305	472	<i>Euplexia lucipara (Linn.)</i>	Small Angle Shades	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2306	473	<i>Phlogophora meticulosa (Linn.)</i>	Angle Shades	C	53 54	53 54	Very common
2311	499	<i>Ipimorpha retusa (Linn.)</i>	Double Kidney	L	53	53 54	Boston, 1960s, REMIP; Teiney Blow Wells, 1987, RL, rare
2312	500	<i>Ipimorpha subtusa (ID.&S.I)</i>	The Olive	L	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 12/8/2004, CH; Roughton, 22/7/2004, KR, uncommon
2313	497	<i>Enargia paleacea (Esp.)</i>	Angle-striped Sallow	Nb	53 54	53 54	Hougham, 2/8/2003, NM, College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS, uncommon
2314	458	<i>Parastichtis ypsillon (ID.&S.I)</i>	Dingy Shears	L	53 54	53 54	Kates Bridge, 28/6/2004, RG; Caenby, 18/6/2003, CS, becoming less common
2316	494	<i>Cosmia affinis (Linn.)</i>	Lesser-spotted Pinion	L	53 54	54	Weiton Wood, 13/8/1986, WGH, Gib. Pt., 17/7/1999, KMSW, rare
2317	495	<i>Cosmia diffinis (Linn.)</i>	White-spotted Pinion	Na	53 54	54	Dalby, 1/6/1992, MED; Scotton Common, 20/6/1993, RJ, rare
2318	496	<i>Cosmia trapezina (Linn.)</i>	The Dun-bar	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2319	493	<i>Cosmia pyralina (ID.&S.I)</i>	Lunar-spotted Pinion	L		53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 22/7/2004, CH, Gib. Pt., 23/7/1997, KMSW, scarce
2321	444	<i>Apamea monoglypha (Hufn.)</i>	Dark Arches	C	53 54	53 54	Common and abundant
2322	441	<i>Apamea lithoxyloa (ID.&S.I)</i>	Light Arches	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2323	442	<i>Apamea subliustris (Esp.)</i>	Reddish Light Arches	L	53 54	53 54	Gosberton, 25/6/1996, MAJ, Gib. Pt., 19/6/1995, KMSW, rare
2325	451	<i>Apamea oblonga (Haw.)</i>	Crescent Striped	Nb	54	53 54	Fairly common along the coast, scarce elsewhere

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,	Status	VC Records	Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979			Pre1918	Post1918
2326	447	<i>Apamea crenata</i> (Hufn.)	Clouded-bordered Brindle	C	53 54	Common
2327	446	<i>Apamea epomidion</i> (Haw.)	Clouded Brindle	C	53 54	Walcott, 5/6/2004, J&DM, College Wood, 30/6/2004, uncommon
2329	453	<i>Apamea furva</i> ([D.&S.])	The Confused	L	54	Frampton Marsh, 14/7/1995, RJ, the only recent record
2330	454	<i>Apamea remissa</i> (Hb.)	Dusky Brocade	C	53 54	Common
2331	449	<i>Apamea unanimitis</i> (Hb.)	Small Clouded Brindle	C	53 54	Fairly common
2332	450	<i>Erenobina pabutatricula</i> (Brahm.)	Union Rustic	Xlnct	53 54	Skellingthorpe, 1914-16, Revs. Blathway & Proudfoot In 1916 60 were found during the first fortnight of August
2333	452	<i>Apamea anceps</i> [D.&S.])	Large Nutmeg	L	53 54	Mainly in south but moving north and becoming more common
2334	448	<i>Apamea sordens</i> (Hufn.)	Rustic Shoulder-knot	C	53 54	Common
2335	455	<i>Apamea scotopacina</i> (Esp.)	Slender brindle	L/C	53 54	Fairly common
2336	457	<i>Apamea ophiogrammia</i> (Esp.)	Double Lobed	L/C	53	Broadholme, 16/7/2004, MG; Langworth, 20/7/2004, CD, scarce
2337	462	<i>Oligia strigilis</i> (Linn.)	Marbled Minor	C	53 54	Very common
2338	464	<i>Oligia versicolor</i> (Borkh.)	Rufous Minor	L	53 54	Fairly common
2339	463	<i>Oligia tatruncuta</i> ([D.&S.])	Tawny Marbled Minor	C	53 54	Fairly common
2340	465	<i>Oligia fasciuncuta</i> (Haw.)	Middle-barred Minor	C	53 54	Common
2341	467	<i>Mesoligia furuncula</i> ([D.&S.])	Cloaked Minor	C	53 54	Common
2342	466	<i>Mesoligia literosa</i> (Haw.)	Rosy Minor	C	53 54	Common
2343	456	<i>Mesapamea secalis</i> (Linn.)	Common Rustic	L	53 54	Very common
2343a		<i>Mesapamea didyma</i> (Esp.)	Lesser Common Rustic	C	53 54	Widespread and probably under-recorded
2343b		<i>Mesapamea remimi</i> (Rez.b.-Res.)	Remm's Rustic	L	54	Broadholme, 7/2004, MG, possibly under-recorded
2344	468	<i>Photodes captiuncula</i> (Treits.)	Least Minor	RDB3	54	A single record- Barton on Humber, 16/8/1958, CG Else
2345	478	<i>Photodes minima</i> (Haw.)	Small Dotted Buff	C	53 54	Common
2347	414	<i>Chortodes extrema</i> (Hb.)	The Concolorous	RDB3	54	Found breeding in Bardney Forest 1974, G Haggitt
2348	417	<i>Chortodes ethymi</i> (Treits.)	Lyme Grass	Nb	54	In small numbers on coast each year
2349	415	<i>Chortodes fluxa</i> (Hb.)	Mere Wainscot	Nb	53 54	Morkery Wood, 13/7/2004, RG; College Wood, 15/7/2004, CS, scarce & local
2350	413	<i>Chortodes pygmina</i> (Haw.)	Small Wainscot	C	53 54	Quite common
2352	461	<i>Eromobia ochroleuca</i> (D.&S.)	Dusky Sallow	C	53 54	Common
2353	469	<i>Luperina testacea</i> ([D.&S.])	Flounced Rustic	C	53 54	Frequently recorded in all areas
2357	486	<i>Amphipoea lucens</i> (Freyer)	Large Ear	L	54	Local and scarce- S.-T., 19/8/1987, Rothamsted
2358	485	<i>Amphipoea lucosa</i> (Freyer)	Saltern Ear	L	54	Scarce along northern coast, last at Saltfleetby, 15/8/2001, MT
2360	484	<i>Amphipoea oculea</i> (Linn.)	Ear Moth	C	53 54	Broadholme, 9/8/2004, MG, Dalby, 30/7/2004, MED, uncommon
2361	488	<i>Hydraecia micacea</i> (Esp.)	Rosy Rustic	C	53 54	Common
2362	489	<i>Hydraecia petasitis</i> Doubt.	The Butterbur	Nb	54	Last seen S.Thoresby, 7/9/1987, REMIP, Blackloft, 28/8/1988, JHD
2364	490	<i>Gortyna flavago</i> ([D.&S.])	Frosted Orange	C	53 54	Fairly common
2367	481	<i>Celaena haworthii</i> (Curt.)	Haworth's Minor	L	54	S.-T. & Crowle in 1960s-70s, but no recent records
2368	482	<i>Celaena leucostigma</i> (Hb.)	The Crescent	L	53 54	Broadholme, 23/7/2004, MG, Bardney, 7/8/2004, PP, scarce
2369	423	<i>Nonagria typhae</i> (Thunb.)	Bulrush Wainscot	C	53 54	Quite common and widespread
2370	424	<i>Archanara geminipuncia</i> (Haw.)	Twin-spotted Wainscot	L	53 54	Widespread but scarce and spasmodic
2371	425	<i>Archanara dissoluta</i> (Treits.)	Brown-veined Wainscot	L	53 54	Morkery Wood, 7/8/2004, RG, Messingham S.O., 4/8/2004, JP, scarce & local
2373	422	<i>Archanara sparganii</i> (Esp.)	Webb's Wainscot	Nb	53 54	Gosberton, 7/7/1994, MG; Gib. Pt., 20/8/1996, KMSW, rare
2374	421	<i>Archanara atgae</i> (Esp.)	Rush Wainscot	RDB3	53 54	Broadholme, 27/9/2004, MG; Saltfleetby, 23/8/2001, MT, rare
2375	411	<i>Rhizedra lufosa</i> (Hb.)	Large Wainscot	C	53 54	Common and widespread
2377	419	<i>Arenostola phragmitidis</i> (Hb.)	Fen Wainscot	L	53 54	Local, but large numbers annually

B&F.	H.	Scientific name as given by	English names or Latin names used	Status	VC Records		Comments / Records
No.	No.	J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979	by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,		Pre1918	Post1918	
2379	427	<i>Coenobia rufa</i> (Haw.)	Small Rufous	L		53 54	Common in the 90's scarce since
2380	429	<i>Charanyca trigammica</i> (Hufn.)	Treble Lines	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2381	431	<i>Hoplodrina alsines</i> (Brahm)	The Uncertain	C	53 54	53 54	Abundant
2382	432	<i>Hoplodrina blanda</i> ([D.&S.])	The Rustic	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2384	433	<i>Hopladrina ambigua</i> ([D.&S.])	Vine's Rustic	-		53 54	Formerly scarce now more common
2385	436	<i>Spodoptera exigua</i> (Hb.)	Small Mottled Willow	M		53 54	Kenwick Hall Woods, 24/8/2003. RHL, rare migrant
2387	430	<i>Caradrina morpheus</i> (Hufn.)	Mottled Rustic	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2389	435	<i>Caradrina clavipalpis</i> (Scop.)	Pale Mottled Willow	C	53 54	53 54	Many each year
2391	428	<i>Chilodes maritimus</i> (Tausch)	Silky Wainscot	Nb		53 54	Few sites, good numbers locally- Far Ings/Messingham, AM/AC, RJ
2392	480	<i>Athetis pallustris</i> (Hb.)	Marsh Moth	RDB3	54	54	Annually at S.T., occasionally on other coastal sites. Restricted
2394	410	<i>Stilbia anomala</i> (Haw.)	The Anomalous	L	54		Osgodby Common, 3/9/1877, FAL, Lep Lincs.2
2396	479	<i>Elaphria venustula</i> (Hb.)	Rosy Marbled	Nb		53	Only Baston Fen, 1986, DS, Grimsthorpe, 2000, JL; Morkery Wood, 6/2004, RG
2397	501	<i>Panemeria tenebrata</i> (Scop.)	Small Yellow Underwing	L	53 54	53 54	Scattered records in the 1990s last at Haxey, 9/5/1999, RJ, scarce
<i>Heliothinae</i>							
2399	334	<i>Pyrrhia umbra</i> (Hufn.)	Bordered Sallow	L	54	53 54	Welbourn, 1996, KS, North Cotes, 20/8/1998, RL, rare
2400	341	<i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> (Hb.)	Scarce Bordered Straw	M		54	S.Cockerington, 29/9/92, Roughton, 25/9/1998, JJ; Muckton, 9/10/98, GW, rare
2401	335	<i>Heliothis viripalca</i> (Hufn.)	Marbled Clover	RDB3	53 54		Nocton, Manton, Woodhall Spa, 1893-1901, Dr. George, JCL-C
2403	340	<i>Heliothis peltigera</i> ([D.&S.])	Bordered Straw	M		53 54	Many in 1996 otherwise uncommon last seen at Dalby. 17/6/2004, MED
<i>Acontiinae</i>							
2410	603	<i>Protodeltote pygarga</i> (Hufn.)	Marbled White Spot	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common- many each year
2412	606	<i>Deltote uncula</i> (Clerck)	Silver Hook	L	54	54	Linwood, Messingham & Gib. Pt. Last record Mkt. Rasen, 5/6/1979, CS
<i>Cloephorinae</i>							
2418	594	<i>Earis clorana</i> (Linn.)	Cream-bordered Green Pea	Nb	54	53 54	Locally very common
2421	593	<i>Bena bicolorana</i> (Linn.)	Scarce Silver-lines	L	53	53 54	Regular records but only ever small numbers seen
2422	592	<i>Pseudoips prasinana</i> (War.)	Green Silver-lines	C	53 54	53 54	Common
<i>Sarrothripinae</i>							
2423	592	<i>Nycteola revayana</i> (Scop.)	Oak Nycteoline	L	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 8/6/2003, CH, Market Rasen, 11/5/2004, CS, uncommon
<i>Pantheinae</i>							
2425	617	<i>Colocasia conyli</i> (Linn.)	Nut-tree Tussock	C	54	54	Gib.Pt., 7/8/1998, KMSW, Woohal Spa, 4/6/2003, RHL, scarce
<i>Plusiinae</i>							
2428	629	<i>Chrysodeixis chalcites</i> (Esp.)	Golden Twin-spot	V		54	Little Cawthorpe, 17/10/1990, JJ & GW
2432	632	<i>Trichoplusia ni</i> (Hb.)	The Ni Moth	M		54	Boston 1965, S. Thoresby 9/1982, REMP, Epworth, 25/9/1982, RJ
2434	623	<i>Diachrysia chrysis</i> (Linn.)	Burnished Brass	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2437	621	<i>Polychrysia moneta</i> (Fabr.)	Golden Plusia	C	54	53 54	Hougham, 30/6/2004, NM, Grimsby, 13/7/2001, VA, scarce
2439	627	<i>Plusia festucae</i> (Linn.)	Gold Spot	C	54	53 54	Formerly scarce now becoming more common
2440	-	<i>Plusia putnami</i> (Lempke)	Lempke's Gold Spot	L		54	One specimen recorded for Mablethorpe, 1964, TR New
2441	635	<i>Autographa gamma</i> (Linn.)	Silver Y	C	53 54	53 54	Common and potentially everywhere
2442	631	<i>Autographa pulchrina</i> (Haw.)	Beautiful Golden Y	C	53 54	53 54	Common- especially across north Lincolnshire
2443	630	<i>Autographa jota</i> (Linn.)	Plain Golden Y	C	53 54	53 54	Common
2444	626	<i>Autographa bractea</i> ([D.&S.])	Gold Spangle	C	54	53 54	Temple Wood, 7/7/1994, JL, Roughton, 10/7/2003, KR, rare
2447	636	<i>Syngrapha interrogationis</i> (Linn.)	Scarce Silver Y	Nb	53 54	54	Mablethorpe. 1960s, TR New. S. Thoresby, 16/8/1977, REMP, rare
2449	638	<i>Abrostola triplasia</i> (Linn.)	Dark Spectacle	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2450	639	<i>Abrostola tripartita</i> (Hufn.)	The Spectacle	C	53 54	53 54	Common

English names or Latin names used by G.W.Mason, L.N.U. Trans.1909-18,		Status		VC Records		Comments / Records
		Pre1918	Post1918	Pre1918	Post1918	
<i>Calocalinae</i>						
B&F. No.	H. No.	Scientific name as given by J.D.Bradley & D.S.Fletcher 1979				
2451	608	<i>Calocala fraxini</i> (Linn.)	M	54	54	Occasional migrant to east coast- e.g Grimsby, 22/9/2001, VA
2452	610	<i>Catocala nupla</i> (Linn.)	C	53 54	53 54	Recorded locally every autumn
2457	613	<i>Clylile illunaris</i> (Hb.)	V		54	Found as larva. Amcolts, bred & emerged 25/8/1964, DS Brown
2462	615	<i>Callislege mi</i> (Clerck)	C	53 54	53 54	Widespread
2463	616	<i>Euclidia glyphica</i> (Linn.)	C	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe Park, 29/6/2000, JL, S.-T, 2002, RHL, scarce
<i>Ophiderinae</i>						
2465	641	<i>Tyta lucluosa</i> (ID.&S.J)	RDB3		53 54	Walcott, 8/6/2004, J&DM, South Cockerington, 5/7/1991, JJ, rare
2466	644	<i>Lygephila pastinum</i> (Treils.)	L	54	53 54	Gosberton, 5/7/1994, MAJ, Chambers complex, 23/7/2004, RJ, rare
2469	651	<i>Scoliopteryx libatrix</i> (Linn.)	C	53 54	53 54	Fairly common
2470	649	<i>Phylomeletra viridaria</i> (Clerck)	L	53 54	53 54	Kirkby Moor, 5/6/1994, KMSW, S. T., 7/6/1997, JHC, rare
2473	666	<i>Laspeyria flexula</i> (ID.&S.J)	L	53	53 54	Fairly common
2474	648	<i>Rivula sericealis</i> (Scop.)	C	53	53 54	Common
2475	650	<i>Parascolia fuliginaria</i> (Linn.)	Nb		53 54	Twyford Wood, 9/7/1999, JL; Langworth, 5/9/2004, CD, rare
<i>Hyperinae</i>						
2476	652	<i>Hypera crassalis</i> (Fabr.)	Nb		53 54	Skellingthorpe, 1950, TC Taylor, Willingham Forest, 10/7/2002, CS
2477	653	<i>Hypera proboscidalis</i> (Linn.)	C	53 54	53 54	Common and abundant
2480	656	<i>Hypera rostralis</i> (Linn.)	Nb	53 54	54	Ashby, Allington & Haverholme, 1901-1904, Lep. Uncls. 2, Glenham, 1996, CS
2484	658	<i>Schrankia costaeistrigalis</i> (Steph.)	L		53 54	Fairly common
2488	665	<i>Pechipogo strigilata</i> (Linn.)	Na	53 54	53 54	Grimsthorpe, 1/8/2002, CH, Dalby, 9/7/95, MED
2489	661	<i>Zanclognatha tarsipennalis</i> (Treils.)	C	53 54	53 54	Quite common, many records
2492	662	<i>Herminia grisealis</i> (ID.&S.J)	C	53 54	53 54	Plentiful- particularly in central Lincs. woodlands
2493	663	<i>Macrochilo cribrumalis</i> (Hb.)	Nb	54	54	Messingham NR, 13/7/1991, RJ, Bottesford, 8/8/1997, JP

LINCOLNSHIRE MACRO-LEPIDOPTERA to 2004

Records of the larger moths

This is a simple table showing availability or absence of records of each macro species in blocks historically and yearly from 1996.

A record for a species in a particular year is indicated by a lined entry in the appropriate box- with a lack of record shown by a blank entry, if the species was only recorded in one vice county the number is shown. 53 south and 54 north.

The table was intended to give recorders an idea of which species were “regulars” and which were more spasmodic- and to raise awareness of the less obvious (but probably common) species we need to keep an eye open for.

Clearly a blank entry does not mean that a species was not in Lincolnshire that year- what is recorded depends on the time available, and locations for recording, etc., chosen by the few people who survey this large county. Generally, however, the table seems a good indicator of which are the less frequently seen, and which the more common species.

Lincolnshire macro-lepidoptera to 2004

MACRO SPECIES RECORDED	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Alder Moth		54	54					54	53	54	54	
Angle Shades [M]												
Angle-striped Sallow [M]		54				54	54	54	54			54
Anomalous	54	?1877										
Antler Moth						54	54	54	54	54		
Archer's Dart		54			54	54	54	54	54		54	
Argent and Sable		last recorded 1960 in VC54										
Ash Pug	54	54				54	54		54	53		53
August Thorn			54				54	54	54			54
Autumn Green Carpet			54						54	54		
Autumnal Moth	54	54					54	54	54	54		
Autumnal Rustic	54			54	54	54	54		54	54	54	54
Balsam Carpet										53		
Barberry Carpet	54	Lep. Lincs. 3 & 1918					53	Released				
Barred Chestnut		54	54	53		54			53			
Barred Hook-tip	54	54		54						53	54	
Barred Red [M]	54											
Barred Rivulet		54	54			54		51		53		
Barred Sallow		54		54	54	53	54	54	54			53
Barred Straw												
Barred Tooth-striped	54	?? only Lep. Lincs. 3 ??										
Barred Umber		54	54	54	54	54				54	54	54
Barred Yellow								54				
Barrett's Marbled Coronet	Lincs.	?1906										
Beaded Chestnut												
Beautiful Arches	54	?1859										
Beautiful Carpet		54		54	54		54	54			54	
Beautiful Golden Y												
Beautiful Hook-tip	53			54			54					
Beautiful Snout		one Skellingthorpe 1950								54		
Beautiful Yellow U/wing		54	54								54	
Beech-green Carpet			54	54							53	
Bedstraw Hawk [M]	54			54	54		54	54		54	54	54
Bilberry Pug	54	?? one 1860 ??										
Birch Mocha		54	54		54	54	54		54	54	54	54
Bird's Wing						54	54	54	54			
Black Arches		54			53		53					
Black Rustic	53	54	54				54			54		
Blackneck	54			54	54	54						54
Blair's Shoulder-knot		54			54			54	54	54		
Bleached Pug	54		54		54				54	54		53
Blomer's Rivulet		one area 1950s/1960s										
Blood Vein												
Blossom Underwing		54										
Blotched Emerald				53	53	53	53				53	
Blue-bordered Carpet							54	54		54	54	
Bordered Beauty				53		53	54					
Bordered Gothic		54						54	54	53		
Bordered Pug	54											
Bordered Sallow	54	54	54	53								
Bordered Straw [M]		54	54			54					54	54
Bordered White								54	54			
Brick					54	54	54	54			54	
Bright-line Brown-eye												

Lincolnshire macro-lepidoptera to 2004

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lincolnshire macro-lepidoptera to 2004

Golden Plusia		54					54	54	54				53
Golden Twin-spot [M]			54										
Golden-rod Brindle			54	54									
Golden-rod Pug		54		53	54		54	54	54	54			
Gothic													54
Grass Emerald			54	54	54	54	54	54	54			54	
Grass Rivulet			54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54			54
Grass Wave		54	54										54
Great Brocade [M]		54	54		54								54
Great Oak Beauty			54	54				54			54	54	53
Great Prominent		54	54	54	54						54	54	54
Green Arches		54			54			54					
Green Carpet													
Green Pug		54											
Green Silver-lines							54						
Green Brindled Crescent					54			54					
Grey Arches		54			54	54	54	54	54	54			54
Grey Birch		54		54		54	54			54		54	
Grey Chi								54					
Grey Dagger													
Grey Pine Carpet		54											
Grey Pug						54							
Grey Scalloped Bar		from 1930 to 1940											
Grey Shoulder-knot		54				54		54	54	54	54		
Ground Lackey		54	known on coast in 1850s										
Haworth's Minor		54	54		54								
Haworth's Pug		54	54										
Heart and Club		54			54	54				54		54	
Heart and Dart													
Heath Rivulet			54	only 1968 & 1971									
Heath Rustic		54	54	54	54	54	54						
Hebrew Character													
Hedge Rustic			54	54	54	54	54	54	54				
Herald												54	
Hornet Moth					53	53		53	54	53	53	53	53
Horse Chestnut			54	54									
Humming-bird Hawk [M]							54						54
Ingrailed Clay													
Iron Prominent													
July Belle					53	54	54	54	53		54		53
July Highflyer													
Juniper Carpet							54		54	54	54		
Juniper Pug			54	54	54		54		54			54	54
Kent Black Arches [M]		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54				54
Knot Grass			54				54	54	54	54			
Lackey													
Lappet				53									
Larch Pug			54										54
Large Ear			54										
Large Emerald			54					54	54				
Large Nutmeg											54	54	
Large Ranunculus			54					54	54	54			
Large Red-bltd. Clearwing								54					
Large Thorn			54				54		54	54			
Large Twin-spot Carpet		54					54		54				
Large Wainscot								54	54	54			
Large Yellow U/wing [M]													
Latticed Heath											54		

Lincolnshire macro-lepidoptera to 2004

[illegible]

Lincolnshire macro-lepidoptera to 2004

[illegible]

Lincolnshire macro-lepidoptera to 2004

Peacock Moth		54	54	54	54		54	54	54	
Pearly Underwing [M]					54	54	54	54	54	
Pebble Hook-tip										
Pebble Prominent										
Peppered Moth										
Phoenix		54	54	54	54	54			54	54
Pigmy Footman [M]		54								
Pimpinel Pug		54	54	54				54	54	
Pine Beauty		54					54	54		
Pine Carpet		54			54			54	54	53
Pine Hawk [M]		54				54				
Pinion-spotted Pug		54	54	54			54	54	53	
Pinion-streaked Snout		54	54			54		54		54
Pink-barred Sallow			54			54	54	54		54
Plain Golden Y				54						
Plain Pug		54	54		54	54	54	54		54 53
Plain Wave		54								
Pod Lover	Lincs.	Lep.Lincs.2 - probably Tawny Shears								
Poplar Grey		54								
Poplar Hawk										
Poplar Kitten		54		54	53	54	54	54	54	
Poplar Lutestring				54	54	54	54	53	54	
Portland Moth		54	54							
Powdered Quaker						54	54	54		
Pretty Chalk Carpet			54		54	54		54		
Privet Hawk		53					54			
Purple Bar										
Purple Clay					54	54	54		54	54 54
Purple Thorn		54								
Purple-bordered Gold		54	54							
Puss Moth								54		
Rannoch Looper		Boston 1960								
Red Chestnut							54	54	54	
Red Sword-grass [M]		54	54	54					54	
Red Twin-spot Carpet										
Red Underwing [M]								54		
Red-belted Clearwing				53		53				
Reddish Light Arches		54		53						
Red-green Carpet		54		54		54		54		54
Red-line Quaker						54	54	54	54	54
Red-necked Footman										53
Red-tipped Clearwing	Lincs.		53				53	53		54 54
Reed Dagger	54	Lincoln 1840s doubtful								
Reed Tussock	54	Last 1878								
Riband Wave										
Rivulet		54		54	54		54	54	54	
Rosy Footman		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Rosy Marbled [M]		53					53			53
Rosy Minor										
Rosy Rustic										
Rosy Wave		54	54	54	54	54	54	54		54 54
Round-winged Muslin		54		54	54	54	54	54		54
Ruby Tiger										
Ruddy Carpet				53						
Ruddy Highflyer		54	54							
Rufous Minor		54				54	54	54		
Rush Wainscot		54			53		54		54	53
Rustic										

[illegible]

Lincolnshire macro-lepidoptera to 2004

Small Autumnal Moth		54			54			54		54	54
Small Blood-vein											
Small Brindled Beauty	54	54			54	54	54				
Small Chocolate-tip		54	54		54						
Small Clouded Brindle						54	54				
Small Dotted Buff											
Small Dusty Wave		54									
Small Eggar					53			53			
Small Elephant Hawk		54	54		54		54		54	54	
Small Emerald				54	54		54		53	54	
Small Engrailed		54			54		54			53	54
Small Fan-foot					54						
Small Fan-footed Wave											
Small Grass Emerald		54	54								
Small Mottled Willow [M]			54							54	
Small Phoenix											
Small Purple-barred		54	54		54						
Small Quaker								54	54		
Small Ranunculus	Lincs.	one record 1918									
Small Rivulet											
Small Rufous		54				54	54	53	54	54	54
Small Scallop		54				54					
Small Seraphim	54		54	53					54		54
Small Square-spot											
Small Wainscot							54	54	54	54	54
Small Waved Umber		54	54	54	54	54		54		54	54
Small White Wave		54				53	53			53	53
Small Yellow Underwing		54		54	54		54		53		
Small Yellow Wave	54				54						
Smoky Wainscot											
Smoky Wave						53					
Snout											
Southern Wainscot	53	54				54	54	54			54
Speckled Yellow	54	ancient record - dubious									
Spectacle											
Spinach							54	54	54		54
Sprawler						54	54	54	54	54	
Spring Usher							54	54	54		54
Spruce Carpet		54						51	51		
Square-spot Dart	Lincs.		54		54				54		
Square-spot Rustic											
Square-spotted Clay		54			54	54		53	53	53	53
Star-wort		54		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Stout Dart		54		53					54		
Straw Dot	53										
Straw Underwing									54		
Streak		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Streamer								54	54		
Striped Hawk [M]	53	last 1945									
Striped Twin-spot Carpet	54		54				54				
Striped Wainscot	53	54	54	54	54		53				54
Suspected		54				54	54	54	54		53
Svensson's Copper U/wing		54		54				54	53		53
Swallow Prominent											
Swallow-tailed Moth											
Sword-grass [M]			54								
Sycamore	53							54			
Tawny Marbled Minor		54						54			

Lincolnshire macro-lepidoptera to 2004

Tawny Pinion		54	54	53		54		54	
Tawny Shears	54	54		54		54		54	
Tawny Speckled Pug	54	54				54	54	54	
Tawny-barred Angle		54							
Tawny Wave [M]		54	54						
Thyme Pug	53	Lep.Lincs.3 - questionable							
Tissue		53	53						54
Toadflax Pug	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	53 54
Treble Brown Spot		54		53		54		54	
Treble-lines				54	54				
Treble-bar				54					
Trent Double Stripe		one 1964							
Triangle		54							54
Triple-spotted Clay				54	54			54	53
Triple-spotted Pug		54				54			
True Lover's Knot		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Turnip Moth									
Twin-spot Carpet					54				54
Twin-spotted Quaker		54		54	54		54	54	
Twin-spotted Wainscot				54	54	54			
Uncertain									
Union Rustic		Skellingthorpe 1914 to 1916							
Valerian Pug		54	53	54					54
Vapourer									
Varied Coronet		54			54	54		54	54
Vestal [M]			54	54	53	54			54
Vine's Rustic			54		54	54		54	
Viper's Bugloss	54	record 1896- thought bogus							
V-Moth		54		54	54	54	54	54	
V-Pug	53			54	54	54	54	54	
Water Carpet		54				54	54		
Water Ermine		54	54				53		
Waved Black		53				53			54
Waved Carpet	54	from 1893 to 1909							
Waved Umber					54	54			
Webb's Wainscot			54						
White Colon	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
White Ermine					54				
White Point			54						
White Satin									
White-line Dart			54	54	54	54	54	54	54
White-marked		Sleaford 1967							
White-pinion Spotted	54				54				
White-spotted Pinion		54	54						
White-spotted Pug	54			54	54				
Willow Beauty									
Winter Moth					54				
Wood Carpet	54	54			54	54	54	53	54
Wood Tiger		54	54	54					54
Wormwood		54	54					53	53
Wormwood Pug			54	54	54				
Yarrow Pug			54	53	54		54		
Yellow Belle		54	54			54	54		54
Yellow Horned		54			54	54	54	54	54
Yellow Shell									
Yellow-barred Brindle		54	54			54		54	
Yellow-legged Clearwing									
Yellow-line Quaker					54	54	54		

Lincolnshire macro-lepidoptera to 2004

Yellow-ringed Carpet	54	54						
Yellow-tail								

LINCOLNSHIRE MICRO-LEPIDOPTERA, to 2004

Records of the smaller moths

This is a simple table showing availability or absence of records of each micro species in blocks historically and yearly from 1996.

A record for a species in a particular year is indicated by a lined entry in the appropriate box- with a lack of record shown by a blank entry, if the species was only recorded in one vice county the number is shown. 53 south and 54 north.

The table was intended to give recorders an idea of which species were “regulars” and which were more spasmodic- and to raise awareness of the less obvious (but probably common) species we need to keep an eye open for.

Clearly a blank entry does not mean that a species was not in Lincolnshire that year- what is recorded depends on the time available, and locations for recording, etc., chosen by the few people who survey this large county. Generally, however, the table seems a good indicator of which are the less frequently seen, and which the more common species.

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
1331	Acentria ephemerella		54										
1426	Achroia grisella		54	53					54	54		54	54
1043	Acleris aspersana	54	54	54								54	54
1035	Acleris bergmanniana	54	54		54		54	54	54	54		54	
1050	Acleris boscana					53							
1039	Acleris comariana		54		54	54	54	54		54	54	54	54
1054	Acleris cristana	54		54				53			54	53	54
1062	Acleris emargana	54	54		54			54	54		54	54	
1044	Acleris ferrugana		54	54	53			53			53		54
1036	Acleris forsskaleana	54	54										
1053	Acleris hastiana	54	54		54	53	53	53			54		
1037	Acleris holmiana	54	54	54	54				54		54	54	
1055	Acleris hyemana				54						53		
1038	Acleris laterana	54	54	54					54		54		
1061	Acleris literana			54			53						
1058	Acleris lorquiniana				53								
1045	Acleris notana		54		53	54	54	54	54		54		54
1042	Acleris rhombana	54	54			53			54			54	
1057	Acleris rufana			54									
1047	Acleris schalleriana	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54		54	
1046	Acleris shepherdana	54		54		53	53		54		54		
1041	Acleris sparsana	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54		54	54	
1048	Acleris variegana		54				54		54		54		
855	Acompsia cinerella	54	54					53			53		
1437	Acrobasis consociella			54	54		54	54	54	54	54	54	
313	Acrocercops brongniardella				53		53					54	54
476	Acrolepia autumnitella							53	53				54
1517	Adaina microdactyla				53		53						53
151	Adela croesella				54			54					
149	Adela cuprella		Limber, May 1948, GATJ										
153	Adela fibulella	54	54							54			
150	Adela reaumurella		54						54			54	
152	Adela rufimetrella							53		53		54	
951	Aethes beatricella		54	54		53	53	53		53		53	
945	Aethes cnicana	54	54				53	53	53	53			54
949	Aethes dilucidana			53									
950	Aethes francillana		54				54					54	
941	Aethes hartmanniana	54		54		54							
942	Aethes piercei												54
946	Aethes rubigana	54	54	54	53							54	
947	Aethes smeathmanniana			54	54	53	54	54		54	54	54	
944	Aethes williana		EFH- no data available VC53[record notified by AME]										
937	Agapeta hamana	54											
938	Agapeta zогana	54					54			54			
1488	Agdistis bennetii				54	54							
1420	Aglossa caprealis	54											
1421	Aglossa pinguinalis		54						53		53		
695	Agonopterix alstromeriana	54	54						54				
713	Agonopterix anglicella	54							53		54		54
697	Agonopterix arenella	54	54						54			54	
702	Agonopterix assimilella	53		53	54		54	54	54	54	54	54	
715	Agonopterix capreolella	Lincs		53									
689	Agonopterix ciliella		54	54					54	54	54	54	
710	Agonopterix conterminella	54		53		54		53					
688	Agonopterix heracliана		54				53	53					
698	Agonopterix kaekeritziana	54	54										
709	Agonopterix liturosa				54		54				54		53

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
706	Agonopterix nervosa	54	54		54							54	
701	Agonopterix ocellana		54		54							54	
700	Agonopterix pallorella				53								
696	Agonopterix propinquella		54	53	53	53				53		53	
692	Agonopterix subpropinquella	53	54	53		53		53					
705	Agonopterix umbellana			53						54		54	54
714	Agonopterix yeatiana	54											
1309	Agriphila geniculea		54									54	
1306	Agriphila inquinatella	54	54				54	54	54		54	54	54
1307	Agriphila latistria	54	54		54		54	54		54	54	54	54
1303	Agriphila selasella	54	54		54	54	54				54	54	54
1304	Agriphila straminella												
1305	Agriphila tristella												
652	Alabonia geoffrella	54											
1032	Aleimma loeflingiana								53				
1379	Algedonia terrealis		54	Doubtful									
1288	Alucita hexadactyla	54											
1497	Amblyptilia acanthadactyla	54					54						54
1498	Amblypyilia punctidactyla				53								
854	Anacampsis blatterella			54					54				
853	Anacampsis populella					53	53	53		54	54	54	
1381	Anania funebris							53					
1382	Anania verbascalis		54									54	54
856	Anarsia spartiella	53					53						
1467	Ancyclosis oblitella		54	54									
1115	Ancylis achatana		53	54			54	54	54	54			
1129	Ancylis apicella	54					54						
1126	Ancylis badiana	54	54	54						54	54	54	
1119a	Ancylis diminutana												53
1119	Ancylis geminana		54		53	53				53		54	
1123	Ancylis laetana	54			54	53	53				54	54	54
1120	Ancylis mitterbacheriana	54	54	54			53		53			53	
1122	Ancylis obtusana	54											
1119b	Ancylis subarcuana	54											
1118	Ancylis uncella					54							54
1117	Ancylis unguicella					54							
1432	Anerastia lotella	54	54	54									54
385	Anthophila fabriciana	54			54								
158	Antispila metaella		54		54								
989	Aphelia paleana		54						54		54		
990	Aphelia unitana				53			54	54			54	
988	Aphelia viburnana	54	54	54				54					
1428	Aphomia sociella												
730	Apodia bifractella					53		54					
1093	Apotomis betuletana	54	54				54	54				54	
1094	Apotomis capreana	54	54	54		54		54			54	54	
1091	Apotomis lineana								54		54		54
1096	Apotomis sauciana		54										
1089	Apotomis semifasciana				53	53						54	54
1095	Apotomis sororculana			54		54	54						
1092	Apotomis turbidana		54			54		54				54	
843	Aproaerema anthyllidella	53				54							
978	Archips betulana								54				
979	Archips crataegana								53	53	53	53	
976	Archips oporana		54	Rothamsted trap record-suspect but not verifiable									
977	Archips podana		54										
981	Archips rosana	54	54		54	53	54						
980	Archips xylosteana		54	54				53					
422	Argyresthia albistria	54	54	54	54	53				54	54	54	

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
408	Argyresthia aurulentella					53							
421	Argyresthia bonnetella	54	54				54			54			54
410	Argyresthia brockeella		54	54									
418	Argyresthia conjugella	54		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
414	Argyresthia curvella			53	54					54	53		
407	Argyresthia dilectella						53	53					
416	Argyresthia glaucinella	53										54	
411	Argyresthia goedartella	54							54				
401	Argyresthia laevigatella			54			53					53	
420	Argyresthia pruniella				53	54	54	54		53		54	54
412	Argyresthia pygmaeella		54		53	54							
415	Argyresthia retinella	54	54	54		54	54		54	54	54	54	54
419	Argyresthia semifusca	54		54			54		54				
423	Argyresthia semitestacella	54		54	54						54		
417	Argyresthia spinosella	53			54		53	54	54	54	54	54	54
409a	Argyresthia trifasciata									53	53	53	
974	Argyrotaenia ljugiana		Vicecounty 54 notified by AME no other data										
753	Aristotelia brizella		54										54
752	Aristotelia ericinella	54							54	54		54	
796	Aroga velocella	54			54	54							
294	Aspilapteryx tringipennella	53	54	53	54	54	54				54	54	54
1461	Assara terebrella												53
762	Athrips mouffetella	54	54		54		54	54	54	54	54		
1110	Bactra furfurana					54	53				54		
1111	Bactra lancealana	54	54	54									54
1112	Bactra robustana		54										
879	Batachedra pinicolella				54	53						54	54
641	Batia lambdella			53									
640	Batia lunaris		54					54		54			54
642	Batia unitella			53			53		53				54
878	Batrachedra praeangustana					53	53		54				54
264	Bedellia somnulentella	54			53	53	53	53					
630	Biselachista albidella												54
625	Biselachista cinereopunctella									54			
629	Biselachista utonella					53							
1208	Blastesthia posticana				54	53	53	53	54		54	54	
1209	Blastesthia turionella	54											
874	Blastobasis decolorella									54			
873	Blastobasis lignea										54	54	54
906	Blastodacna atra	54					53						
905	Blastodacna hellerella	53	54	54			54	54	54	54			54
40	Bohemannia pulverosella	53		54						54		54	
19	Bohemannia quadrimaculella							53					
644	Borkhausenien fuscescens	54			54			54	53	54	54	54	54
866	Brachmia blandella		54			53	54	53					
779	Bryotropha affinis	53	54						54		54	54	54
777	Bryotropha basaltinella		54										
783	Bryotropha boreella					54		54					
786	Bryotropha desertella	54	54			54					54		
789	Bryotropha domestica	53			54	54	54				54	54	54
781	Bryotropha mundella		VC%\$ - LWH- no data available [record notified by AME]										
782	Bryotropha senectella	53	54				54			54	54	54	
780	Bryotropha similis	53				54		54			54		54
787	Bryotropha terrella	54	54		54		54	54	54		54	54	
778	Bryotropha umbrosella					54							54
271	Bucculatrix albedinella			54	53	54							
275	Bucculatrix bechsteinella			54		54					54	54	54
265	Bucculatrix cristatella		MGBGI-5:	54									
276	Bucculatrix demaryella				53						54	54	

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
270	Bucculatrix frangutella					54		53					
267	Bucculatrix maritima		54		53								
266	Bucculatrix nigricomella			54		53		53					
273	Bucculatrix thoracella			54	54		53			54		54	54
274	Bucculatrix ulmella			53	53		53					54	54
985	Cacoecimorpha pronubana				53	53				54	54	54	
1292	Calamotropha paludella			53	53	53							
310	Calisto denticulella	53			53	53		54		54		54	
286	Caloptilia alchimiella		54	54	53	54			53				
283	Caloptilia betulicola		53			53				53	54	54	54
280	Caloptilia cuculipennella			53		53							
282	Caloptilia elongella	54			54	54	54			53			54
292	Caloptilia leucapennella							54					
287	Caloptilia robustella			54		54					54		54
284	Caloptilia rufipennella					54	54	54	54	54	54	54	
290	Caloptilia semifascia						53	53			53		
288	Caloptilia stigmatella	54	53		53						53		
293	Caloptilia syringella	54	54		53		53			53	53	54	54
297	Calybites auroguttella	54	53			53	53	53				53	
296	Calybites phasianipennella					54	54	54	54	54		54	
1494	Capperia britanniodactyla	54			54					54			54
1007	Capua vulgana	54	54					54					
658	Carcina quercana	54	54										
771	Carpatolechia alburnella						54		53			54	
772	Carpatolechia fugitivella	54	54										
770	Carpatolechia proximella	54		54	54	54		54		53	54		
827	Caryocolum alsinella		54					54	54				54
832	Caryocolum blandella	53										54	
830	Caryocolum fraternella		54		54		54	54			54	54	54
836	Caryocolum kroesmanniella				54	53							
829	Caryocolum marmoreum		54				53					54	54
831	Caryocolum proximum	53				54		54					
834	Caryocolum tricolorella	53				54					54		
828	Caryocolum viscariella		54		54			54			54		
1354	Cataclysta lemnata		54		53		54		54				
1316	Catoptria falsella	54											
1314	Catoptria margaritella	54										54	
1313	Catoptria pinella		54						54				
442	Cedestis gysseleniella					54	54		54	54		54	
443	Cedestis subfasciella			54	54		54	54	54	54	54	54	54
1067	Celypha cespitana		53			54					54		54
1076	Celypha lacunana												
1064	Celypha rosaceana						53						53
1063	Celypha striana			54						54			
1290	Chilo phragmitella		54					54	54		54		54
790	Chionodes fumatella		54			54							
389	Choreutis pariana	54				53	53	53	54	54			54
983	Choristoneura hebenstreitella		54	54	53	53	53	53	53		53		
984	Choristoneura lafauryana									54		54	
903	Chrysoclysta lineella	54											
746	Chrysoesthia drurella				53	53	53	54			53		54
747	Chrysoesthia sexguttella	53	54	54		54							54
1293	Chrysoteuchia culmella												
1207	Clavigesta purdeyi		54	54		53	54				53		54
994	Clepsis consimilana	54	54			53	53	53	54	54	53		
991	Clepsis senecionana		Sleaford 1965 GNH										
993	Clepsis spectrana						54		54	54			
1021	Cnephasia asseclana	54	54	54			54		54	54	54	54	

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
1018	Cnephasia communana		54		53				53	53	53	53	
1019	Cnephasia conspersana	54	54	53			53 54		54		54		54
1023	Cnephasia genitalana												54
1024	Cnephasia incertana	54	54					54	54	54	54		
1016	Cnephasia longana	54	54		53		54		54	54	54	54	
1022	Cnephasia pasiuana		54		54	53		54			54		
1020	Cnephasia stephensiana	54	54										
956	Cochylidia implicitana		54		54		53 53						
959	Cochylidia rupicola		54	54			54			54	54		54
936	Cochylimorpha straminea	54	54		54	54	54			54	54		
966	Cochylis atricapitana		54			54	53					54	
964	Cochylis dubitana		54	54		53			54	54	54	54	
965	Cochylis hybridella		54										53
968	Cochylis nana	53		54								54	54
962	Cochylis roseana		54	54				54					
496a	Coleophora adjectella												54
586	Coleophora adjunctella		54										
567	Coleophora adspersella												54
544	Coleophora albicosta		54		54		54			54	54	54	54
532	Coleophora albidella				53	54		54	54		54	54	54
515	Coleophora albitarsella	53		54	53 54	53 54		53	54		54		
517	Coleophora alcyonipennella			54		54	54	54	54		54	54	
584	Coleophora alticolella			53				54	54	54	54	54	54
533	Coleophora anatipennella	54	53	54			53	53		54			
563	Coleophora argentula		53	53	54	54	54			54	54	54	54
576	Coleophora artemisiella		54										
562	Coleophora asteris		54		53								
573	Coleophora atriplicis		54	No details for record from AME for VC 53									
536	Coleophora betulella					54						54	
512	Coleophora binderella		54	54			54	53	53			54	
587	Coleophora caespitiella		54								54	54	54
528	Coleophora chalcogrammella		54										
494	Coleophora coracipennella		54			54							
534	Coleophora currucipennella	54										54	54
574	Coleophora deviella			54									54
547	Coleophora discordella	54		53									53
492	Coleophora flavipennella		54		54				53	54	54	54	54
555	Coleophora follicularis		54	54									
582	Coleophora glaucicolella	54			54	53		53		54	54	54	54
491	Coleophora gryhipennella	54	54					53					
523	Coleophora hemerobiella												54
535	Coleophora ibipennella				53								53
526	Coleophora laricella	54		53		54							
499	Coleophora limosipennella										53		
522	Coleophora lineolea			53			54	54		54	54		54
504	Coleophora lusciniapennella	53			54			53			54		54
490	Coleophora lutipennella		53				54		53	54			54
585	Coleophora maritimella	54	54										
518	Coleophora mayrella	53	54	54		53			54		54	54	54
496	Coleophora milvipennis	54											
549	Coleophora onosmella		54										
511	Coleophora orbitella			53									
578	Coleophora otidipennella									54			
537	Coleophora palliatella			54									
560	Coleophora paripennella	53	54										
559	Coleophora peribenanderi		54			53					54	54	
513	Coleophora potentillae		53			54							
494a	Coleophora prunifoliae							53					
541	Coleophora pyrrhulipennella	54				54							

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
575	Coleophora salinella		54									54	
565	Coleophora saxicolella					54			54		54	54	54
493	Coleophora serratella	54	54	54	54				54				
501	Coleophora siccifolia	54				54							
525	Coleophora solitariella	53			53								
495	Coleophora spinella	54	54	54				54	54	54	54	54	54
566	Coleophora sternipennella		54										
553	Coleophora striatipennella		54	54						54	54	54	54
581	Coleophora taeniipennella								54	54		54	54
561	Coleophora therinella					54	54						
516	Coleophora trifolii			54									54
556	Coleophora trochilella						54						
568	Coleophora versurella		54										54
572	Coleophora vestianella	54	54			53						54	
509	Coleophora violacea			54			54			54	54		54
564	Coleophora virgaureae						54				54		
588	Coleophora salicorniae		54									54	54
952	Commophila aeneana		EFH VC54- no data available [record notified by AME]										
1436	Conobathra repandana	54											
631	Cosmiotes freyerella	53											
896	Cosmopterix orichalcea			54									
1299	Crambus hamella	54	54		54	54						54	54
1301	Crambus lathoniellus												
1294	Crambus pascuella		54				54		54	54		54	54
1302	Crambus perlella												
1300	Crambus pratella	ERROR- VERIFICATION CALLED FOR											
1433	Cryptoblabes bistriga	54		54		54	53	54	53	53	53		
1268	Cydia coniferana				53			53			53		
1267	Cydia cosmophorana				54								54
1259	Cydia fagiglandana	54								53			
1271	Cydia gallicana	53		54		54							
1244	Cydia gemmiferana				53								
1257	Cydia nigricana	54		54	54		54			54		54	54
1253	Cydia orobana		54								54		54
1261	Cydia pomonella	54	54					54	54	54			
1256	Cydia servillana	53											
1260	Cydia splendana	51	51										
1255	Cydia succedana					54	53		54	54	54	54	54
1246	Cydia tenebrosana			53									
1359	Cynaeda dentalis		54										
177	Dahlica inconspicuellae				53								
665	Dasystoma salicella												
309	Deltaornix torquillella						54				54	54	
638a	Denisea albimaculea	53											
636	Denisia similella			53			53	54	54	54	54		
680	Depressaria aegopodiella	54	Lincoln, 1840-1850, FMB. [record now thought unlikely]										
674	Depressaria badiella			54	54						54		54
682	Depressaria chaerophylli	53				53							
669	Depressaria discipunctella		54	Recorded at S.-T. in 1980s but considered doubtful, now believed to be extinct									
672	Depressaria pastinacella	51	54				54	54	54	54	54	54	
673	Depressaria pimpinellae	53						54					
676	Depressaria pulcherrimella		54		53								
671	Depressaria ultimella												53
678	Depressaria weirella								54				
1403	Diasemiopsis ramburialis	Lincs.					54						
862	Dichomeris marginella	54		54		53		53	54	53	53		53
1279	Dichrorampha acuminatana	54	54								54	54	
1287	Dichrorampha aeratana							53			54		
1280	Dichrorampha consortana	53		53			54	54		54			
1275	Dichrorampha flavidorsana							53					

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
1284	Dichrorampha gueneeana	54	54		54		54			54	54	54	54
1283	Dichrorampha montanana		54	Record is under question due to the species being at the extreme south of its known range.									
1273	Dichrorampha petiverella		54		54			53	53	53		54	
1276	Dichrorampha plumbagana	54	54		54	54							
1285	Dichrorampha plumbana	54	54		54		54	54	53			54	54
1286	Dichrorampha sedatana	54						54			54	54	54
1278	Dichrorampha sequana		Vicecounty 54 notified by AME no other data										
1281	Dichrorampha simpliciana			54	53		54	53					
1282	Dichrorampha sylvicolana						54	53		54	54		
1454	Dioryctria abietella		54	54									
1455	Dioryctria mutata		54		54			54	54	54	54	54	
1338	Dipleurina lacustrata	54	54				54	54	54				
180	Diplodoma herminata		See Ent.Rec., 101: 143. AME; Fir Hill Quarry, 1993, JRL & PS										
1010	Ditula angustiorana	54	54										
663	Diurnea fagella								54	54	54	54	
664	Diurnea lipsiella		53		53	54	53	53	54			54	53
1399	Dolicharthria punctalis		54	54				54	54				
1329	Donacula forficella	54							54		54		
1330	Donacula mucronellus			54			54	54	54		54	54	54
1030	Eana incanana				54				54		53		
1029	Eana osseana	54	54		54		54	54	54	54	54	54	
1031	Eana penziana		54	54									
1385	Ebulea crocealis						54	54	54	53	54	54	54
37	Ectoedemia albifasciella		53			54		54			54	54	
28	Ectoedemia angulifasciella	53	53							54		54	
23	Ectoedemia argyropeza									53		54	54
29	Ectoedemia atricollis					53		53				54	
39	Ectoedemia heringi		53			54					54	54	54
25	Ectoedemia intimella		53		53						54	54	54
35	Ectoedemia minimella			53									54
34	Ectoedemia occultella	54	53		53		54			53	54	54	
31	Ectoedemia rubivora	54	53	54		54	53		54				
38	Ectoedemia subbimaculella	53	53				53	54		54	54		
622	Elachista adscitella	53											
601	Elachista albifrontella	54	54					54					
602	Elachista apicipunctella	54				54		54			54		54
610	Elachista argentella	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54		54	54
597	Elachista atricomella	53	54		53	53	54		54				54
623	Elachista bisulcella	53						53		54			
607	Elachista canapennella	53	54										
612	Elachista collitella	53	Record suspect but not verifiable										
620	Elachista gangabella			53									
594	Elachista gleichenella					53	54	54					
600	Elachista luticomella	53								54			54
609	Elachista maculicerusella	54	54			53		54	54	54		54	
596	Elachista poae							54					
593	Elachista regificella	54			54								
608	Elachista rufocinerea	54	54	54		54				54	54	54	54
621	Elachista subalbidella		54										
603	Elachista subnigrella	53					53			54			
613	Elachista subocellea						53						
611	Elachista triatomea	54	54										
606	Elachista humilis									54			
1345	Elophila nymphaeata								54				
1524	Emmelina monodactyla											54	
127	Emmetia angusticolella			54		54				54			
125	Emmetia marginea	54	54					53					
1216	Enarmonia formosana	54				54	54			54			54
1103	Endothenia ericetana	54		54									

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
1097	Endothenia gentianaeana	54	54	54		54		54	54	54		54	53
1099	Endothenia marginana			54				53					54
1102	Endothenia nigrocostana	53											
1098	Endothenia oblongana												54
1100	Endothenia pullana										54		
1104	Endothenia quadrimaculana		54		53	53		53		54			53
1424	Endotricha flammealis		54										
648	Endrosis sarcitrella		54						54				
1006	Epagoge grotiana				54	53							
483	Epermenia chaerophyllella	54	54		54	53	53		54		54	53	
481	Epermenia falciformis	53					53	53	53				54
1476	Ephestia cautella	54											
1473	Ephestia elutella	54			53		53			53			53
1475	Ephestia kuehniella		1965 IN vc53										
1184a	Epiblema cirsiana	54											
1187	Epiblema costipunctana	54	54		54			53					
1174	Epiblema cynosbatella		54				54	54				54	
1183	Epiblema foenella	54					54	54	54			54	
1179	Epiblema incarnatana		54		54								
1178	Epiblema roborana	54	54		54	54	54		54	54		54	
1177	Epiblema rosaecolana	53		54	53		54						
1184	Epiblema scutulana		54			53			54				54
1186	Epiblema sticticana	54				53	53			53			54
1180	Epiblema tetragonana												
1176	Epiblema trimaculana	54		54				54	54	54	54		
1182	Epiblema turbidana				54		54						
1175	Epiblema uddmanniana	54	54									54	
1150	Epinotia abbreviana	54	54	54	54	54							
1133	Epinotia bilunana	54	54		54		53	53	54		54		
1155	Epinotia brunnichana	54	54		54			54					
1154	Epinotia caprana									54			
1147	Epinotia cruciana	54											
1135	Epinotia demarniana			54								53	53
1136	Epinotia immundana	54					54			53	54	54	53
1152	Epinotia maculana	53											
1145	Epinotia nanana	54		54				54					
1138	Epinotia nisella	54	54										
1130	Epinotia pygmaeana		54								53		
1134	Epinotia ramella	54	54		54			54		54	54		
1146	Epinotia rubiginosa	54						54	54		54	54	54
1144	Epinotia signatana	53				54							
1156	Epinotia solandriana	54	54	54									
1132	Epinotia subocellana	54	54						53	53			
1131	Epinotia subsequana							53			53		54
1142	Epinotia tedella	54	54	53	54	53	53						
1139	Epinotia tenerana	54	54				53			54			54
1137	Epinotia tetraquetra	54	54	54		54	53	53	53	53		54	
1151	Epinotia trigonella	54	54	54			54	54					53
998	Epiphyas postvittana							54	54		54		
11	Eriocrania cicatricella	54											
12	Eriocrania sangii		VC53 in MBGBI, 1976, record known to John Heath										
13	Eriocrania semipurpurella	54			54	54		53	54	54	54	54	
9	Eriocrania sparrmannella		54	54							54		
6	Eriocrania subpurpurella	54	54					53	53			54	
8	Eriocrania unimaculella	54											
649	Esperia sulphurella						54		54				
20	Ectoedemia decentella							54	54				
22	Ectoedemia louisella				53	53	53			53			
720	Ethmia bipunctella				54								54

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of	1970s	1990-	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
		GWMason	1980s	1995						53		54	
719	Ethmia quadrillella		54	54									
1452a	Etiella zinckella		54	REMP- BUT RECORD NOT VERIFIABLE- CONSIDERED AN ERROR.									
1194	Eucosma aemulana	54	Record needs to be verified-AME										
1190	Eucosma aspidiscana	54											
1197	Eucosma campoliliana			54						54	53		
1201	Eucosma cana	54	54										
1192	Eucosma conterminana				53			53				54	
1200a	Eucosma fulvana		Vicecounty 53 notified by AME no other data										
1200	Eucosma hohenwartiana	53		54		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
1195	Eucosma lacteana		54	53									
1196	Eucosma metzneriana				54	Under investigation							
1202	Eucosma obumbratana		54	53			54		54				
1199	Eucosma pupillana		54		54					54			
1193	Eucosma tripoliana		54		53			54			54	54	54
1217	Eucosmomorpha albersana		54			54					54	54	54
1113	Eudemis profundana	53		54		54	53	53				53	53
1342	Eudonia angustea	54					54	54	54	54	53	54	
1343	Eudonia delunella	54	54	54									
1341	Eudonia lineola	54			54			54					
1344	Eudonia mercurella	54	54	54			54						
1339	Eudonia murana			54		54							
1336	Eudonia pallida		54			54	54	54					54
1340	Eudonia truncicolella	54	54					54	54	54	54	54	
731	Eulamprotes atrella	53					53	53		53		53	54
732	Eulamprotes unicolorella					54							
733	Eulamprotes wilkella		54									54	
1015	Eulia ministrana				54				53				
954	Eupoecilia angustana	54	54			54	54	54	54	54			
1376	Eurrhyncha hortulata												
1469	Euzophora cinerosella					54					53		
1470	Euzophora pinguis	54	54										
1357	Evergestis extimalis		54	54	54				54				
1356	Evergestis forficalis												
1358	Evergestis pallidata	54					54	54	54	54	54		
687	Exaeretia allisella				53	54							
1026	Exapate congelatella	54	54		54								
760	Exoteleia dodecella	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
960	Falseuncaria ruficiliana	53			54								
42	Ectoedemia septembrella	53	53			54			54	54	54		54
1425	Galleria mellonella	54			54		54		54	53	54		
805	Gelechia hippophaella	54	54										
800	Gelechia rhombella		VC54. PAS - no data available [record notified by AME]										
802a	Gelechia sororculella		54			54							
807	Gelechia turpella	54											
393	Glyphipterix equitella	54											
396	Glyphipterix fuscoviridella	54	54							54			54
391	Glyphipterix simpliciella	54	54			53		54	54	54	54	54	54
397	Glyphipterix thrasonella												
488	Goniodoma limoniella		54										54
1241	Grapholita compositella		54		53					54	54	54	54
1247	Grapholita funebrana		1923-'47 in 53										
1242	Grapholita internana	54			54		54		53				
1245	Grapholita janthinana	53								54			54
1251	Grapholita jungiella		54			54	53	53	53	54		54	54
1161	Griselda stagnana		Recorded by REMP in OS square TF47. No other data										
1464	Gymnacyla canella		54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54		54	54
1167	Gypsonoma aceriana			54		53		53	53		53	53	54
1169	Gypsonoma dealbana	54	54				54	54		54	54	54	
1170	Gypsonoma oppressana						54						

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
1168	Gypsonoma sociana		54	54		53	53	53	53	53	53	53	
212	Haplotinea insectella	54			54	53							
1085	Hedya atropunctana	54		54	54		54	54		54	54		
1083	Hedya nubiferana	54								54			
1084	Hedya ochroleucana		54	54	53		54	54	54	54	54	54	54
1082	Hedya pruniana	54				54							
1086	Hedya salicella	54		54			54	54		54		54	54
868	Helcystogramma rufescens		54	54	54								
157	Heliozela hammoniella			54							54	54	
156	Heliozela resplendella							53		53	53	54	
154	Heliozela sericiella		54		53	54							54
1520	Hellinsia osteodactylus												
647	Hofmannophila pseudospretella		54					54			54		
1480	Homeosoma nebulella	54	54				54		54	53			54
1482	Homeosoma nimbella	54	Recorded by REMP in OS squares TF46, 47,55. Data unavailable										
1481	Homeosoma sinuella								54	54		54	54
858	Hypatima rhomboidella	54	54	54	54		54		54	54	54	54	54
1413	Hypsopygia costalis												
924	Hysterophora maculosana												
130	Incurvaria masculella	54	54	54	54		53					54	54
131	Incurvaria oehlmanniella	54		54		54	54	54			54	54	
129	Incurvaria pectinea	54		54		53		53	53	53		54	54
132	Incurvaria praelatella	53		54				54			54	54	54
203	Infurcitinea argentimaculella							53	53				
729	Isophrictis striatella										54		
1014	Isotrias rectifasciana				53		53			54			54
133	Lampronia capitella	54		54	53		53						
134	Lampronia flavimitrella								53				
135	Lampronia luzella	53									54		54
137	Lampronia morosa	53			53								
136	Lampronia corticella			54	54					54		54	54
1219	Lathronympha strigana	54	54	54		53			53				54
254	Leucoptera laburnella	54	54		53	54			54	54	53	54	54
260	Leucoptera malifoliella	53	54		53	54	53	53				54	
256	Leucoptera spartifoliella	54							54	54		54	54
314	Leucospilarteryx omisella					53							
898	Limnaecia phragmitella			54			53		54	54	54		
1108	Lobesia abscisana		54	53	54								
1109	Lobesia littoralis		54				54	54				54	
1106	Lobesia reliquana	54				54		54		54	54	54	54
1368	Loxostege sticticalis	54	54	54		54						53	
1002	Lozotaenia forsterana		54				54	54	54	54	54	54	
1001	Lozotaeniodes formosanus								54			54	
263	Lyonetia clerkella	54	54		53		53		54		54		
1396	Mecyna flavalis	54											
1450	Metriostola betulae	54		54									
487	Metriotes lutarea												53
725	Metzneria aestivella		54			54							
727a	Metzneria aprilella						54						
724	Metzneria lappella		54	54		53	54	54		54	54		
726	Metzneria metzneriella		54	54	54	54	54			54			54
4	Micropteryx aruncella		54		54	53		54	54	54	54	54	54
3	Micropteryx aureatella			54									
5	Micropteryx calthella		54	54	54	54	53					54	54
2	Micropteryx mansuetella		54	54							54	54	54
1	Micropteryx tunbergella			54		53					54	54	
1373	Microstega pandalis		54										
792	Mirificarma mulinella				54	54	54	54		54	54		

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
885	Mompha conturbatella				54	54					54		
893	Mompha epilobiella	54	54	53		53						54	
887	Mompha lacteella										53		
882	Mompha locupletella								53	53			
886	Mompha ochraceella	53	54		53	53	53			54			
888	Mompha propinquella					54		54		54	54		
883	Mompha raschkiella			53		53		53		54			
891	Mompha sturnipennella									54	54	54	
892	Mompha subbistrigella		54			53							54
881	Mompha terminella											54	54
744	Monochroa arundinetella					54							54
739	Monochroa conspersella		54			54							
736	Monochroa lucidella		54		54		53					54	54
742	Monochroa lutulentella			54				54					54
735	Monochroa tenebrella	53											
738	Monochroa tetragonella				54	54							54
227	Monopis laevigella		54	54		54	53	54				54	
232	Monopis monachella												54
229	Monopis obviella	54								54			54
228	Monopis weaverella				54	54	54	54		54	54	54	54
196	Morphaga choragella						54						54
1458	Myelois circumvoluta	54					54	54					
175	Narycia monilifer						54						54
1387	Nascia ciliaris		54			54							
220	Nemapogon clematella	54				53	53	53			53		
216	Nemapogon cloacella	54			53								54
215	Nemapogon granella	54		54		53	53	53	53	53	53		
217	Nemapogon wolffiella					53							
143	Nematopogon metaxella	54		54									54
142	Nematopogon pilella	54	Record considered to be a misidentification- AME										
141	Nematopogon schwarziellus		54		54							54	
140	Nematopogon swammerdamella		54				53	54	54			54	54
223	Nemaxera betulinella	54										54	54
148	Nemophora degeerella		53	54					54			54	
797	Neofaculta ericetella	54			54			54		54	54		54
1027	Neosphaleroptera nubilana			54									
237	Niditinea fuscella	54	54				54	54		54	53		54
238	Niditinea striolella					54				54			
1398	Nomophila noctuella		54							54			54
1440	Numonia marmorea		53	54	54	54	54		54				
1438	Numonia suavella			54		54		53	54		53		
1468	Nyctegretis lineana									54			
252	Ochsenheimeria urella				53	54	54						
445	Ocnerostoma friesei		54	54	53	54		54		54	54	54	54
444	Ocnerostoma piniariella						54						
651	Oecophora bractella			54		54	54				54		54
871a	Oegoconia caradjai		VC53, 30/7/61, AME										
871	Oegoconia deauratella		VC53,DJLA - data unavailable [record notified by AME]										54
1523	Oidaematophorus lithodactyla	54	54										
1071	Olethreutes arbutella		54	Records unlikely- not verified			53						
1080	Olethreutes arcuella	53			54								
1069	Olethreutes aurofasciana					53							
1068	Olethreutes rivulana			54									
1013	Olindia schumacherana		Recorded by REMP in OS square TF 46. No other data										
1441	Oncocera semirubella		54										
121	Opostega crepusculella	54			54	53	54	53	54		54		
119	Opostega salaciella		54		54	54	54	54					
1386	Opsibotys fuscalis		Last record 1964 in VC54										
1415	Orthopygia glaucinalis								54				54
470	Orthotaelia sparganella		53	54	53					54		54	54

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
1087	<i>Orthotaenia undulana</i>	54	54	53			54	54				54	54
1375	<i>Ostrinia nubilalis</i>			54		53	54						
1408	<i>Palpita vitrealis</i>		54	54		54	54						
728	<i>Paltodora cytisella</i>					54							
1229	<i>Pammene albuginana</i>				54								53
1228	<i>Pammene argyrana</i>			53		54	54				54	54	
1272	<i>Pammene aurana</i>		54	54				54	54	54	54		54
1233	<i>Pammene aurita</i>	54		54			54				54		
1236	<i>Pammene fasciana</i>			54		54			54		54		
1237	<i>Pammene germmana</i>					54					54	54	
1227	<i>Pammene inquilina</i>	54											
1232	<i>Pammene populana</i>	54											
1234	<i>Pammene regiana</i>					54	53			54		54	53
1239	<i>Pammene rhediella</i>		54		54	54							
1223	<i>Pammene splendidulana</i>	53	54		54								
900	<i>Pancalia latreillella</i>	54											
970	<i>Pandemis cerasana</i>		54										
971	<i>Pandemis cinnamomeana</i>	54			53		53		53	54		54	
969	<i>Pandemis corylana</i>		54										
972	<i>Pandemis heparana</i>	54	54										
756	<i>Parachronistis albiceps</i>						54					53	
1430	<i>Paralipsa gularis</i>										53		54
1350	<i>Parapoynx stagnata</i>									54			53
1348	<i>Parapoynx stratiotata</i>	54								54			
440	<i>Paraswammerdamia albicapitella</i>			53	54			54					53
441	<i>Paraswammerdamia lutarea</i>		54	54	53				54	54			
303	<i>Parornix anglicella</i>	54	54			54	53	53			54	54	
301	<i>Parornix betulae</i>				54			54			54	54	54
304	<i>Parornix devoniella</i>	53	53				53			53	54	54	
302	<i>Parornix fagivora</i>					54							
308	<i>Parornix finitimella</i>									54	54		
305	<i>Parornix scoticella</i>			53	53	54	54				54	54	54
1324	<i>Pediasia aridella</i>	54			54	54	54	54	54		54		54
1322	<i>Pediasia fascinelina</i>		"Coast of Lincolnshire" [British Pyralid Moths- Goater, 1986. p41]										
1445	<i>Pempelia formosa</i>						54	54	54				54
1442	<i>Pempelia palumbella</i>	54	54	54		54	54						54
1462	<i>Pempeliella dilutella</i>				54								
590	<i>Perittia obscurepunctella</i>	53											
809	<i>Pexicopia malvella</i>					53							
478	<i>Phaelernis fulviguttella</i>	53			54	53	54	54					
926	<i>Phalonidia manniana</i>		54		54			54					54
1008	<i>Philedone gerningana</i>	54			54					54			
1378	<i>Phlyctaenia coronata</i>												
1380	<i>Phlyctaenia perlucidalis</i>											54	
925	<i>Phtheochroa rugosana</i>			53	53	53		53			54		53
1452	<i>Phycita roborella</i>	54	53										
1483	<i>Phycitodes binaevella</i>							54	54	54			
1485	<i>Phycitodes maritima</i>		54	54	54	54	54			54	54	54	
1484	<i>Phycitodes saxicola</i>				54	54		54					
368	<i>Phyllocnistis unipunctella</i>				53	53	54	53	54	53			54
362	<i>Phyllonorycter acerifoliella</i>	53				53	53				54	54	
347	<i>Phyllonorycter anderidae</i>			54	54								
326	<i>Phyllonorycter blancardella</i>	54		54	53			53			54	54	
338	<i>Phyllonorycter cavella</i>	54	VC53-Stapleford, 2/5/64,AME				54						
330	<i>Phyllonorycter cerasicolella</i>						53					54	
365	<i>Phyllonorycter comparella</i>		VC53 in MBGBI vol.1, record from IAW										
342	<i>Phyllonorycter coryli</i>	53					53	53			54	54	
332	<i>Phyllonorycter corylifoliella</i>	53			53						54	54	
327	<i>Phyllonorycter cydoniella</i>			54									

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
336	Phyllonorycter dubitella		53			54							
354	Phyllonorycter emberizaepenella	54			53		53	53					
358	Phyllonorycter froelichiella						53				54		54
364	Phyllonorycter geniculella			54		54	53	53		54	54	54	
315	Phyllonorycter harrisella	54	54					53			54		54
317	Phyllonorycter heegeriella	54	53	54	54	54		53				54	54
337	Phyllonorycter hilarella	53	53				53	53	54		54	54	54
360	Phyllonorycter kleemannella				53	53	53	53				54	
331	Phyllonorycter lantanella					53							
351	Phyllonorycter lautella							54			54	54	
332a	Phyllonorycter leucographella										53	53	53
341	Phyllonorycter maestingella	54					53	53	54		54	54	54
325	Phyllonorycter mespilella				53								
321	Phyllonorycter messaniella	54					53	53	54		54	54	54
322	Phyllonorycter muelleriella		Recorded by IAW in VC53. ["Unexpected but not impossible", AME]										
359	Phyllonorycter nicellii	53	54	53	53		53				54	54	
323	Phyllonorycter oxyacanthae	54	54				53				54	54	
363	Phyllonorycter platanoidella			53						53	54		54
320	Phyllonorycter quercifoliella	54		54		54	53				53	54	
345	Phyllonorycter rajella		53	54		53		53	53		54	54	
335	Phyllonorycter salicicolella	53		54			54			54	54	54	
333	Phyllonorycter salictella					54	53	53			53	54	
352	Phyllonorycter schreberella				53	53	53	53		54	54	54	54
340	Phyllonorycter scopariella		In MBGBI - VC 54, Emmet 1985. [IAW]										
324	Phyllonorycter sorbi		AME in VC53 no data available							54	54	54	
329	Phyllonorycter spinicolella	53	54	54							54	54	
357	Phyllonorycter stettinensis						53	53	53				
361	Phyllonorycter trifasciella			53		53	53		53	53	54	54	54
356	Phyllonorycter tristigella	54			53					54		54	54
339	Phyllonorycter ulicicolella	53											
353	Phyllonorycter ulmifoliella	54	53			54					54	54	
334	Phyllonorycter viminetorum			54	53	54							
128	Phylloporia bistrigella		54	53	53			54			54	54	54
932	Piercea affinitana		54										
930	Piercea alismana			53		53		53					
927	Piercea minimana							54				54	54
929	Piercea vectisana		54			53		54					
1079	Piniphila bifasciana	54	54		54				54	54		54	54
1500	Platyptilia calodactyla			53									
1501	Platyptilia gonodactyla	54	54							53	53	54	
1502	Platyptilia isodactylus		53										
1503	Platyptilia ochrodactyla				53	54							
1504	Platyptilia pallidactyla	54	54				54						53
1325	Platytes alpinella		54	54	54		54		54		54	54	54
1326	Platytes cerusella	53		53		54	53		54	54			
1405	Pleuroptya ruralis												
654	Pleurota bicostella	54											
1479	Plodis interpunctella				54								
465	Plutella porrectella	54	remove haasi			54	53		54	54		54	
464	Plutella xylostella	54											
449	Prays fraxinella	54	54	54	53								
388	Prochoreutis myllerana	54	54					53					
1011	Pseudargyrotoza conwagana		54				53	54					
1088	Pseudosciaphila branderiana	54							54	54	54	53	
436	Pseudoswammerdamia combinella	54		53	53	54	53				53	54	
764	Pseudotelphusa scalella	54		54		54					53	54	54
662	Pseudotemelia subochreella	54											
859	Psoricoptera gibbosella					54				54	54	54	54

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
186	Psyche casta			53	54	54	53 54	54	54		54		54
187	Psyche crassiorella	54	Fir Hill Quarry NR, Little Cawthorpe, 25/6/1993, JRL & PHS										
1514	Pterophorus galactodactyla	53	54				53						
1513	Pterophorus pentadactyla								54		54		
1510	Pterophorus tridactyla		54					54					
748	Ptocheeusa paupella					53		53		54			
1000	Ptycholoma lecheana			54		53	53						54
987	Ptycholomoides aeriferanus		54	54		54	54				54	54	
1451	Pyla fusca	54	54	54	54	54		54			54	54	54
1417	Pyralis farinalis						54		54				54
1361	Pyrausta aurata	54	54								53		
1365	Pyrausta despicata	54	54	54	54		54	54	54			54	
1363	Pyrausta ostrinalis	53											
1362	Pyrausta purpuralis		54						53	54			
758	Recurvaria leucatella				53								
757	Recurvaria nanella		54		54			54					
1214	Retinia resinella		54								53	54	
1159	Rhopobota naevana	54	54	53	53		54	53				54	54
1210	Rhyacionia buoliana	54	54				54	54	54				54
1211	Rhyacionia pinicolana		54		54								
1212	Rhyacionia pinivorana			54	53			54			54	54	54
447	Roeslerstammia erxlebelli	54		54	54	54		54	54	54	54	54	54
637	Schiffermuelleria tinctella									54	54	54	54
1328	Schoenobius gigantella		53					54			54	54	
485	Schreckensteinia festaliella		54		53		54	54	54			54	54
1334	Scoparia ambigualis		54										
1335	Scoparia ancipitella	54			54	54	54			54		54	
1334a	Scoparia basistrigalis		54	54	54			54					54
1333	Scoparia pyralella	54	54		54	54		54		54	54		
1332	Scoparia subfusca						54		53		54	54	54
822	Scrobipalpa acuminatella							54		54	54		54
818	Scrobipalpa atriplicella									54	54	54	54
819	Scrobipalpa costella		54			54	54	54	54	54	54		
812	Scrobipalpa instabilella		54									54	54
815	Scrobipalpa nitentella												54
813	Scrobipalpa salinella		54										
811	Scrobipalpa samadensis		54										
918	Scythris limbella				53		53				53		
450	Scythropia crataegella			54			54	54	53		53	54	
666	Semioscopis avellanella			54	54	54	53 54	54	54	54	53	54	54
667	Semioscopis steinkellneriana	54				54		54		54			
1370	Sitochroa palealis		54				54	54	54		54	53	54
1371	Sitochroa verticalis		54										
841	Sophronia semicostella	53			54	54	54		54			54	54
1034	Spatalistis bifasciana			54									
1205	Spilonota ocellana		54										
904	Spuleria flavicaput	54	54								54	54	54
877	Stathmopoda pedella		53	53	53	53	53						
755	Stenolechia gemmella				53	54		53					54
1508	Stenoptilia bipunctidactyla	54		53		53	53						54
1058a	Stenoptilia islandicus		54										
1509	Stenoptilia pterodactyla						54	54	54	54	54	54	
1507	Stenoptilia zophodactylus		54										
195	Sterrhopterix fusca												54
55	Stigmella aeneofasciella			54	54								
115	Stigmella alnetella			54	53	53	53	53	54				
92	Stigmella anomalella	54	53					54					
74	Stigmella assimilella			54									54

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
83	Stigmella atricapitella						53	54		54	54	54	
50	Stigmella aurella	54											
89	Stigmella basiguttella	54			53	54		53		54		54	
110	Stigmella betulicola		53		54			53					54
98	Stigmella catharticella				53	54	53			53			
93	Stigmella centifoliella				53	53	53	53			54		54
117	Stigmella confusella			54	53	53		54		54		54	54
64	Stigmella continuella				53	53					54	54	
108	Stigmella crataegella	53					53	54			54	54	
75	Stigmella floslactella	53				54					54	54	54
50	Stigmella fragariella	54									54		54
50	Stigmella gei	54											54
114	Stigmella glutinosae		53	54	53								
81	Stigmella hemargyrella			53					54	54	54	54	54
99	Stigmella hybnerella			54		54	53	54			54	54	
116	Stigmella lapponica						54			54	54	54	54
63	Stigmella Lemniscella				53				54		54	54	54
112	Stigmella luteella		53		53	54	54			54		54	
104	Stigmella magdalenae		54			54							
97	Stigmella malella						54			54		54	
111	Stigmella microtheriella	53	53				53				54	54	
103	Stigmella nylandriella		53	54			54	54				54	54
70	Stigmella obliquella				53	54	53				54	54	
100	Stigmella oxyacanthella	54	53				53	53	54		54	54	
82	Stigmella paradoxa			54	53							54	
79	Stigmella perpygmaeella	54	53		53	54					54	54	54
67	Stigmella plagiolella		54			53	53				54	54	
78	Stigmella incognitella			54	53		53					54	
107	Stigmella regiella					54					54		54
86	Stigmella roborella			54							54		
84	Stigmella ruficapitella		53			54		54			54	54	
68	Stigmella salicis	53	53		53	54	54	54			54		
66	Stigmella sorbi		53							54		54	
65	Stigmella speciosa			53	54		53					54	
53	Stigmella splendidissimella	54	53				53	53	54	54	54	54	
87	Stigmella svenssoni		54									54	
90	Stigmella tiliae			54							54	54	54
77	Stigmella tityrella								54		54	54	54
73	Stigmella trimaculella			54	53	53	53	53				54	54
58	Stigmella ulmariae			54		54							
80	Stigmella ulmivora			54	53				54			54	54
95	Stigmella viscerella			54	53		53	53				54	
1222	Stophedra nitidana	53			54	53					54		54
437	Swammerdamia caesiella			54	54		54			54		54	
438	Swammerdamia pyrella	54		54		54			54			54	54
1414	Synaphe punctalis		54	Record considered suspect-AME									
849	Syncopacma cinctella		Unconfirmed record for VC53 in Parsons, 1995, p 95										
844	Syncopacma larseniella	53	54									53	
845	Syncopacma sangiella							54					
986	Syndemis musculana		54	54					53				
181	Taleporia tubulosa	53			53								
767	Teleiodes decorella			53	54	54		54					54
774	Teleiodes luculella	54			53	54	53	53					
768	Teleiodes notatella		VC53, 1962, AME			54		54		54		54	54
765	Teleiodes vulgella	54				54		54	54				54
776	Teleiopsis diffinis	54	54		54	54	54		53	54			54
773	Teleodes paripunctella					54							
861	Telephila schmidtiiellus	54											

B.F.No.	Scientific name	VCs of GWMason	1970s 1980s	1990- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
										53		54	
201	Tenaga nigripunctella					54							
1204	Thiodia citrana		54			54				54			
1321	Thisanotia chrysonuchella		Recorded by REMP in OS square TF49. No other data										
398	Tinagma ocnerostomella		54										
243	Tinea dubiella				54					54			
244	Tinea flavescentella	53				53							
245	Tinea pallescentella	54						54		54			
240	Tinea pellationella	54				53		54				53	
246	Tinea semifulvella	54	54				54					54	
247	Tinea trinotella	54	54				53		54				
236	Tineola bisselliella					54	53			54			
123	Tischeria ekebladella							54			54		
1025	Tortricodes alternella		54		53		54	54	54	54	54	54	
1033	Tortrix viridana												
1439	Trachycera advenella	54	54							54			
921	Trachysmia inopiana	54	54										54
923	Trachysmia sodaliana									53			
226	Triaxomasia caprimulgella				54								
225	Triaxomera fulvimetrella					54		53			53		
224	Triaxomera parasitella	54											
234	Trichophaga tapetzella												
46	Trifurcula immundella	53	54								54	54	
1395	Udea ferrugalis	54	54	54				54	54		54		
1388	Udea lutealis	54											
1392	Udea olivalis												
1390	Udea prunalis	54					54		54		54	54	
427	Yponomeuta cagnagella	54	54			54	54	54	54		54		
424	Yponomeuta evonymella		54		54		54						
429	Yponomeuta irrorella	54	Doubtful probably confused with rorrella										
426	Yponomeuta malinellus		54					54		53			54
425	Yponomeuta padella		54				54						
430	Yponomeuta plumbella	54		54		54				54	54		
428	Yponomeuta rorrella			53	54			54		54	54		
431	Yponomeuta sedella	53			54					54	53		
458	Ypsolopha alpella			54	54		53				53		
453	Ypsolopha dentella		54	54				54					
456	Ypsolopha horridella	54		54				54		54	54		53
457	Ypsolopha lucella					54							
451	Ypsolopha mucronella												
452	Ypsolopha nemorella	54			54	53		54		54	53	54	54
460	Ypsolopha parenthesesella	54	54	54	54					54			54
455	Ypsolopha scabrella	54	54						54		54	54	
462	Ypsolopha sequella	54		54	54	54	54	53				54	54
459	Ypsolopha sylvella	53								54	53	54	54
461	Ypsolopha ustella	54	54	54		54	53	53				54	54
463	Ypsolopha vittella	54				54	54		54	54	54		54
1166	Zeiraphera diniana	54		54					53				
1165	Zeiraphera isertana	54			53	54			53	53	53	53	
1163	Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana	54	54				53	53		53	53		
435	Zelleria hepariella		54	54	54		54	53		53	53	54	54

Adams, Mr V, [VA]
Agassiz, Dr. DJL, [DJLA]
Alderson, Miss E Maude,
Alington, Mr RP, [RPA]
Allis, Mr TH, [THA]
Alston, Rev.FS, [FSA]
Arnold, Mr CP, [CPA]
Ash, MR CD, [CDA]
Ashton, Mr C, [CA]
Ashton, Mr F, [FA]
Askew, Mr G, [GA]
Atmore, Mr EA, [EAA]
Atmore, Mr WA, [WAA]
Aungier, Mrs FA, [FAA]

Bacon, Mr RW, [RWB]
Baines, Mr F, [FB]
Baker, Mr FT, [FTB]
Ball, Mr G
Bankes, Mr RR, [RRB]
Barrett, Mr CG, [CGB]
Beaumont, Mr HE, [HEB]
Bebbington, Mr J, [JB]
Bee, Mr HC, [HCB]
Beecher Rev. W, [WB]
Benn, Mr R, [RB]
Berry, L
Binding, Miss J, [JB]
Binding, Mr A, [AB]
Binding, Mrs A, [AB]
Birtwhistle, Dr EPH, [EPHB]
Blathwayt, Rev. FL, [FLB]
Bond, Mr HL, [HLB]
Bos, Mr S Van den [SB]
Botham, Mr S
Boult, Mr JW, [JWB]
Bowler, Mr P
Boyd, Mr G, [GB]
Bradford, MrE, [EB]
Bradshaw, Mr K
Brant, Mr D, [DB]
Brant, Mrs C, [CB]
Brasier, Mr F, [FB]
Bretherton, Mr RF, [RFB]
Brice Smith, Mr HM,
Bright, Ms S, [SB]
Bromwich, Mr D, [DB]
Brooks, Mr WH, [WHB]
Brown, Mr D, [DB]
Brownlow, Mrs A
Brufton, Mr F
Bullock, Mr A, [AB]
Burrows, Mr D, [DB]
Burton, Mr D, [DB]
Burton, Mr FM, [FMB]

Capes, Mr D
Carlton, Mr R, [RC]
Carr, Mr JW, [JWC]
Carr, Mr WD, [WDC]
Carr, Professor, [PC]
Carter, Mr CS, [CSC]
Cassal, Dr.RT, [RTC]
Cawdell, Mr P, [PC]
Chainey, Mr J, [JC]
Chambers, Mr AE, [AEC]
Charlton, Mr R [RC]
Clarke, Mr JH
Clayton Mr C, [CC]
Clayton, Mr F, [FC]
Clayton, Mr G, [GC]
Cockayne, Mr EA,[EAC]
Cooper, Mr K
Cooper, Rev.WW, [WWC]
Corbett, Mr HH, [HHC]

Cordeaux, Mr J, [JC]
Cornwallis, Mr RC, [RCC]
Court, Mr TH, [THC]
Coward, Mr J, [JC]
Coward, Mr JD, [JDC]
Cox, Mr JL, [JLC]
Cragg, Capt. WA, [WAC]
Crane, Mr TPR, [TPRC]
Creasey, Mr M, [MC]
Credland, Mr A, [AC]
Crick, Mr M, [MC]
Cross, Mrs
Crow, Mr BT, [BTC]
Crow, Mr V, [VC]
Cue, Mr P, [PC]
Curtiss, Mr LM, [LMC]

Dale, Mr JC, [JCD]
Dale, Rev. CD, [CDD]
Davison, Mr J, [JD]
Dawson, Mrs ME, [MED]
Dean, Mr S
Dickerson, Mr B [BD]
Dixon, Mr S, [SD]
Dixon, Mr T
Dobson, Mr C [CD]
Down, Mr D, [DD]
Dows, Annie
Dowse, Mr A, [AD]
Dowse, R
Drake, Dr CM
Drewitt, Mr A
Duddington, Mr JH, [JHD]
Dunn, Mr T, [TD]

Earnshaw, Mr W, [WE]
Else, Mr CG, [CGE]
Ely, S
Emmet, Mr AM, [AME]
Evans, S
Exton, Mr E, [EE]

Fairchild, Ms D, [DF]
Fairclough, Mr R, [RF]
Fairhurst, Mr J
Faulkner, Mrs A, [AF]
Featherstone, Mr B, [BF]
Felton, Dr EH, [EHF]
Fletcher, Mr WHB, [WHBF]
Forrest, Mr PJ, [PJF]
Forrington, Mr P, [PF]
Fowler, Canon, [CF]
Fox, Mr R
French, Mr RA, [RAF]

Gallimore, Mrs C, [CG]
Gardiner, Mr AJ, [AJG]
Garfiit, Mr R, [RGarfiitt]
Gascoyne, Mr G, [GG]
Gelsthorpe, MrJ, [JG]
George, Dr.
Gibbons, Miss J, [JG]
Gibbs, Mr AE, [AEG]
Gifford, Mr T, [TG]
Giles, Mr R, [RG]
Goater, Mr AE, [AEG]
Godfrey, Miss C, [CG]
Godfrey, Mr A, [AG]
Goff, Mr R [RG]
Goodall, Mrs A, [AG]
Goodall. Mr R, [RG]
Goom, Miss EM, [EMG]
Goom, Miss N, [NG]
Gooseman, Mr MP,[MPG]
Goulding, Mr RW, [RWG]

Goy, Mr R, [RG]
Grantham, Mrs G, [GG]
Gray, Mr W, [WG]
Gray, Mr. M [MG]
Green, Mr S
Gregson, Mr CS, [CSG]
Grierson, Mr GA, [GAG]
Griffiths, Mr P

Haggett, Mr G, [GH]
Hall, Mr AE, [AEH]
Hancock, Mr EF, [EFH]
Hardwick, Mr LW, [LWH]
Hardy, Mr JA, [JAH]
Harmsworth, Mr G, [GH]
Harris, Miss Z, [ZH]
Harvey, Mr R, [RH]
Hawke, Mr C, [CH]
Hawker, Rev. PC, [PCH]
Heath, Mr, [JH]
Heath, Mrs K
Hedley, Mr B. [BH]
Heslop, Mr IRP, [IRPH]
Higgs, Mr G, [GH]
Hind, Mr S
Hipperson, Mr D, [DH]
Hoff, Mr WG, [WGH]
Holland, Mr GN, [GNH]
Holt, Mr F, [FH]
Holt, Mr P
Hopkins, Miss B, [BHopkins]
Hossack, Mr J, [JH]
Houlden Mr W, [WH]
Houlden, Rev.G, [GH]
Howes, Mr C
Hudson, Mr S, [SH]
Hufton, Mr CM, [CMH]
Hutchinson, Mr C, [CH]
Hyde, Mr G, [GHyde]

Jaines, Mr J, [JJ]
James, Mr B, [BJ]
Jeffs, Mr GAT, [GATJ]
Johnson, Mr A, [AJ]
Johnson, Mr R, [RJ]
Johnson, Mrs W, [WJ]
Jones, Mr T, [TJ]
Joy, Mr M, [MJ]

Kay, Miss E, [EK]
Kent, Mr R
Kew, Mr HW, [HWK]
Key, Dr. RS, [RSK]
Kirk, Mr FL, [FLK]
Kneeshaw, Mr J
Kng, Mr P
Knight, Mr D

Labbett, Mr RH, [RHL]
Lamin, Mr J, [JL]
Lamin, Mr T, [TLamin]
Lane-Claypon, Mr JC,
Langmaid, Dr. JR, [JRL]
Larder,Mr J, [JL]
Lazenby, Mr A, [AL]
Lees, Dr. FA, [FAL]
Lewington, Mr W, [WL]
Lorand, Mr R, [RL]
Lorand, Mr S
Lowbridge, Ms N
Lubin, Miss H, [HL]
Ludlow, Mr T [TL]
Lyon, Mrs P, [PL]

Maggs, HE
 Marshall, Mr L
 Mason, Mr E, [EM]
 Mason, Mr GW, [GWM]
 Mason, Mr JE, [JEM]
 May, Mr R, [RM]
 McGovern, Mr A, [AMc]
 McGowan, Mr A, [AM]
 Mead, Mr E, [EM]
 Medland, Mr P
 Meek, Mr S
 Meldola, Prof. R, [PRM]
 Miles, Mr HW, [HWM]
 Miller, Mr N, [NM]
 Moody, Mr E, [EM]
 Morrish, Mr B, [BM]
 Mortimer, Mr J
 Mortimer, Mrs D
 Mossop, Mr.
 Musgrave, Mr AE, [AEM]
 Musham, Mr JF, [JFM]

Neale, Mr AH, [AHN]
 New, Mr TR, [TRN]
 Newman, Mr LH, [LHN]
 North, Mr FJ, [FJN]

Osgerby, Miss J,
 Ostler, Mrs J, [JO]
 Ottaway, Mr CL, [CLO]
 Owen, Mr J, [JO]

Parker, Sir WP, Bart.
 Parsons, Mr MS, [MSP]
 Pearson, Mr DH, [DHP]
 Peet, Mr WM, [WMP]
 Pelham-Clinton, Mr EC,
 [ECP-C]
 Penney, Mr C
 Petyt, Mr J, [JP]
 Pilcher, Dr REM, [REMP]
 Pilkington, Mr A, [AP]
 Plant, Mr C, [CP]
 Pool, Mr MD
 Porritt, Mr GT, [GTP]
 Porter, Mr E, [EP]
 Porter, Mr P, [PP]
 Posnett, Mr G, [GP]
 Potts, Mr C, [CP]
 Proudfoot, Rev.S, [SP]
 Prout, Mr LB, [LBP]

Rance, Mr J
 Raynor, Rev. GH, [GHR]
 Redman, Mr B, [BR]
 Redshaw, MR J, [JR]
 Rennie, Mr James
 Revill J
 Reynolds, Mr A, [AR]
 Richardson, Mr JS
 Rigall, Mr C, [CR]
 Riley, Dr P, [PR]
 Robertson, Mr K, [KR]
 Robinson, Mr H
 Robinson, Mr I, [IR]
 Roebuck, Mr A, [AR]
 Ross, Mr D, [DR]
 Rothamsted Survey [R]
 Rousseau, Mr R
 Rowland, Mr K, [KR]

Sanipson, Mr B
 Sanders, Mr E, [ES]
 Savage, T
 Saville, Mr K, [KS]

Scott, Mr AJP
 Scott, Mr EJ, [EJS]
 Semour, Mr PR, [PRS]
 Senior, Mr G, [GS]
 Sheppard, Mr D, [DS]
 Simpson, Mr M, [MS]
 Skelton Mr G, [GS]
 Skelton, Mr K, [KS]
 Skinner, Mr B, [BS]
 Smalkl, Mr HM, [HMS]
 Smith, Miss H
 Smith, Mr A, [AS]
 Smith, Mr AE, [AES]
 Smith, Mr C [CS]
 Smithers, Mr K
 Snow, Mr J, [JS]
 Sokoloff, Mr PA, [PAS]
 South, Mr R, [RS]
 Sowerby, Mr FW, [FWS]
 Spalding, Mr DAE, [DAES]
 Speight, Mr M, [MS]
 Spurr, Mr G
 Stancliffe, Rev. HE, [HES]
 Stanney, JC
 Stedman, Dr. SB, [SBS]
 Sterling, Dr. PH, [PHS]
 Sterling, Mr MJ, [MJS]
 Stevenson, Mr P, [PS]
 Stow, Miss SC, [SCS]

Tarrant, Mr M, [MT]
 Taylor, Miss G
 Taylor, Mr C, [CT]
 Taylor, Mr TC, [TCT]
 Tearle, Mr E, [ET]
 Thornley, Mr A, [AT]
 Thornley, Rev. A, [AT]
 Torlesse, Rear Admiral AD,
 Townsend, Mr AD, [ADT]
 Townsend, Mr MC, [MCT]
 Trinder, Mr J, [JT]
 Troake, PM [PMT]
 Turner, Mr H
 Tyszka, Mr M, [MT]

Uffen, Mr RW, [RWU]

Walker, Mr ER, [ERW]
 Walker, Mr RW, [RWW]
 Walter, Mr PWR, [PWRW]
 Waring, Dr.P, [PW]
 Warren, Mr W, [WW]
 Waters, Mr AH, [AHW]
 Watkin, Mr C [CW]
 Watkinson, Dr.IA, [IAW]
 Watts, Mr J
 Weaver, Mr G, [GW]
 Webb, I
 Webb, J
 Whapshot, Mr I, [IW]
 White, Mr JH, [JHW]
 White, Mr JW, [JWW]
 Whittle, Mr FG, [FGW]
 Whittle, MrFJ, [FJW]
 Wilkin, Mrs V, [VW]
 Wilkinson, Mr B, [BW]
 Wilkinson, Rev.C, [CW]
 Wilson, Mr D, [DW]
 Wilson, Mr G, [GW]
 Wilson, Mr K, [KW]
 Wilson, Mr KMS, [KMSW]
 Winslow, Mr M
 Winter, Mr HJJ, [HJJW]
 Withers, Mr WR, [WRW]
 Wood Powell, Mr R, [RWP]

Wood, Mr EL, [ELW]
 Woodliffe, Mrs P
 Woodruffe-Peacock Rev EA,
 [EAW-P]
 Woodthorpe, Mr E, [EW]
 Woodward, Miss E [EW]
 Wright, Mr G, [GW]
 Wright, Mr J
 Wynne, Mr P, [PW]

INDEX

Species are referred to by their
Bradley & Fletcher number

abbreviana	1150	albicapitella	440	Anthocharis	1553
abbreviata	1852	albiceps	756	Anthophila	385
abietaria	1815	albicillata	1748	Anticlea	1746
abietella	1454	albicolon	2152	Anticollix	1863
Abraxas	1884	albicosta	544	antiopa	1596
Abrostola	2449	albidella	532	antiqua	2026
abruptaria	1936	albidella	630	Antispila	158
abscisana	1108	albifasciella	37	Antitype	2254
absinthiata	1830	albifrontella	601	Antler Moth	2176
absinthii	2211	albimaculea	638a	Apamea	2321
acanthadactyla	1497	albipuncta	2194	Apatura	1585
Acasis	1883	albipunctata	1677	Apeira	1910
Acentria	1331	albistria	422	Aphantopus	1629
aceriana	1167	albitarsella	515	Aphelia	988
acerifoliella	362	albovenosa	2290	Aphomia	1428
aceris	2279	albuginana	1229	apicella	1129
achatana	1115	albula	2076	apicipunctella	602
Acherontia	1973	albulata	1807	apiformis	370
Achlya	1659	albulata	1875	Aplocera	1867
Achroia	1426	alburnella	771	Apocheima	1925
Acleris	1035	alchemillata	1803	Apoda	173
Acompsia	855	alchimiella	286	Apodia	730
Acompsia	861	Alcis	1941	Aporia	1548
Acrobasis	1437	Alder Moth	2281	Aporophyla	2231
Acrocercops	313	Aleimma	1032	Apotomis	1089
Acrolepia	476	algae	2374	aprilella	727a
Acronicta	2278	Algedonia	1379	aprilina	2247
Actebia	2099	alimana	930	Aproaerema	843
acuminatana	1279	allisella	687	arbutella	1071
acuminatella	822	Allophyes	2245	Archanara	2370
Adaina	1517	alnetella	115	Archer's Dart	2085
Adela	149	alni	2281	Archiearis	1661
adippe	1606	alniaria	1913	Archips	976
adjectella	496a	alpella	458	Arctia	2057
adjunctella	586	alpinella	1325	arcuella	1080
Adscita	163	alpium	2277	arenella	697
adscitella	622	alsinella	827	Arenostola	2377
adspersella	567	alsines	2381	areola	2243
adusta	2250	Alsophila	1663	Argent & Sable	1787
adustata	1888	alstromeriana	695	argentella	610
advenella	1439	alternaria	1890	argentimaculella	203
aegeria	1614	alternata	1738	argentula	563
aegopodiella	680	alternella	1025	argiolus	1580
aemulana	1194	alticolella	584	argus	1571
aeneana	952	Alucita	1288	Argynnis	1606
aeneofasciella	55	ambigua	2384	argyrana	1228
aeratana	1287	ambigualis	1334	Argyresthia	401
aeriferanus	987	Amblyptilia	1497	Argyresthia	409a
aescularia	1663	Amphipoea	2357	argyropeza	23
aestivaria	1669	Amphipyra	2297	Argyrotaenia	974
aestivella	725	Anacampsis	853	Aricia	1572
Aethalura	1951	Anania	1381	aridella	1324
Aethes	941	Anaplectoides	2138	arion	1581
aethiops	1618	Anarsia	856	Aristotelia	752
affinis	779	Anarta	2142	armigera	2400
affinis	2316	anatipennella	533	Aroga	796
affinitana	932	anceps	2005	artemisiella	576
affinitata	1802	anceps	2333	aruncella	4
Agapeta	937	ancipitella	1335	arundinetella	744
agathina	2135	Ancylis	1115	asella	174
Agdistis	1488	Ancylosis	1467	Ash Pug	1849
agestis	1572	anderidae	347	aspersana	1043
Aglais	1593	Anerastia	1432	aspidiscana	1190
aglaja	1607	angelicella	713	Aspilapteryx	294
Aglossa	1420	Angerona	1924	asseclana	1021
Agonopterix	688	anghyllidella	843	assimilata	1832
Agriopis	1932	Angle Shades	2306	assimilella	74
Agriphila	1303	Angle-barred Pug	1848	assimilella	702
Agrius	1972	Angle-striped Sallow	2313	asteris	562
Agrochola	2262	anglicella	303	asteris	2217
Agrotis	2084	angulifasciella	28	Asthena	1875
Alabonia	652	angustana	954	atalanta	1590
albedinella	271	angustea	1342	Atethmia	2269
albersana	1217	angusticollella	127	Athetis	2392
		angustiorana	1010	Athrips	762
		annularia	1676	Atolmis	2039
		anomala	2394	atomaria	1952
		anomalella	92	atra	906

INDEX

atrata	1870	betulae	1556	brassicae	2154
atrella	731	betulana	978	brassicae	1549
atricapitana	966	betularia	1931	Bright-line Brown-eye	2160
atricapitella	83	betulella	536	Brimstone Moth	1906
atricollis	29	betuletana	1093	Brindled Beauty	1927
atricomella	597	betulicola	110	Brindled Green	2248
atriplicella	818	betulicola	283	Brindled Ochre	2229
atriplicis	573	betulinella	223	Brindled Pug	1852
atropos	1973	bicolorana	2421	Brindled White-spot	1950
atropunctana	1085	bicolorata	2164	britannica	1769
augur	2114	bicostella	654	britanniodactyla	1494
August Thorn	1912	bicuris	2173	brizella	753
aurago	2272	bidentata	1920	Broad-barred White	2164
aurana	1272	bifaciata	1804	Broad-bd Bee Hawk-moth	1983
aurantiaria	1933	bifasciana	1034	Broad-bd Yellow Underwing	2110
aurata	1361	bifasciana	1079	brockeella	410
aureatella	3	bifida	1998	Broken-barred Carpet	1773
aurella	50	bifractella	730	brongniardella	313
aurinia	1610	Bilberry Pug	1861	Broom Moth	2163
aurita	1233	bilineata	1742	Brown Argus	1572
aurofasciana	1069	bilunana	1133	Brown Hairstreak	1556
auroguttella	297	bimaculata	1957	Brown Rustic	2302
aurulentella	408	binaevella	1483	Brown Scallop	1791
Autographa	2441	binaria	1646	Brown Silver-line	1902
Autumn Green Carpet	1761	binderella	512	Brown-line Bright-eye	2192
Autumnal Moth	1797	bipunctaria	1731	Brown-spot Pinion	2266
Autumnal Rustic	2117	bipunctella	720	Brown-tail	2029
autumnaria	1911	bipunctidactyla	1508	Brown-veined Wainscot	2371
autumnata	1797	Birch Mocha	1677	brumata	1799
autumnitella	476	Bird's Wing	2301	brunnea	2122
avellanella	666	biren	2162	brunnea	1896
aversata	1713	Biselachista	625	brunnichana	1155
Axylia	2098	biselata	1702	Brussels Lace	1945
		bisselliella	236	Bryotropha	777
Bactra	1110	Biston	1930	Bucculatrix	265
badiana	1126	bistortata	1947	bucephala	1994
badiata	1746	bistriga	1433	Buff Arches	1653
badiella	674	bistrigella	128	Buff Ermine	2061
baja	2130	bisulcella	623	Buff Footman	2049
bajularia	1667	Black Arches	2033	Buff-tip	1994
Barberry Carpet	1785	Black Hairstreak	1559	Bulrush Wainscot	2369
Barred Chestnut	2121	Black Rustic	2232	buoliana	1210
Barred Hook-tip	1647	Black-veined White	1548	Bupalus	1954
Barred Red	1962	Blair's Shoulder-knot	2240	Burnet Companion	2463
Barred Rivulet	1804	blancardella	326	Burnished Brass	2434
Barred Sallow	2272	blanda	2382	Buttoned Snout	2480
Barred Straw	1758	blandella	832		
Barred Tooth-striped	1880	blandella	866	Cabbage Moth	2154
Barred Umber	1903	Blastobasis	873	Cabera	1955
Barred Yellow	1765	Blastodacna	905	Cacoecimorpha	985
Barrett's Marbled Coronet	2169	blattariella	854	caeruleocephala	2020
basaltinella	777	Bleached Pug	1833	caesiella	437
basiguttella	89	Blepharita	2249	caespitiella	587
basistrigalis	1334	blomeri	1872	cagnagella	427
Bath White	1552	Blomer's Rivulet	1872	caja	2057
Batia	640	Blood-vein	1682	Calamotropha	1292
batis	1652	Blossom Underwing	2183	c-album	1598
Batrachedra	878	Blotched Emerald	1667	Callimorpha	2068
Beaded Chestnut	2267	Blue-bordered Carpet	1766	Callistege	2462
beatricella	951	Bohemannia	19	Callisto	310
Beautiful Arches	2249	Boloria	1600	Calliteara	2028
Beautiful Carpet	1748	bombycina	2148	Callophrys	1555
Beautiful Golden Y	2442	bonnetella	421	calodactyla	1500
Beautiful Hook-tip	2473	Bordered Beauty	1907	Caloptilia	280
Beautiful Snout	2476	Bordered Gothic	2153	calthella	5
Beautiful Yellow Underwing	2142	Bordered Pug	1839	Calybites	296
Bedellia	264	Bordered Sallow	2399	Camberwell Beauty	1596
Bedstraw Hawk-moth	1987	Bordered Straw	2403	camilla	1584
Beech-green Carpet	1774	Bordered White	1954	Campaea	1961
Bembecia	382	boreella	783	Campanula Pug	1836
bembeciformis	371	Borkhausenia	644	campoliliana	1197
Bena	2421	boscana	1050	Camptogramma	1742
bennetii	1488	Brachionycha	2227	cana	1201
berbera	2298	Brachmia	866	canapennella	607
berberata	1785	Brachylomia	2225	Canary-shouldered Thorn	1913
bergmanniana	1035	bractea	2444	canella	1464
betulae	301	bractella	651	capitella	133
betulae	1450	branderiana	1088	Capperia	1494

INDEX

caprana	1154	chrysitis	2434	Common Fan-foot	2488
caprealis	1420	Chrysoclysta	903	Common Footman	2050
capreana	1094	Chrysodeixis	2428	Common Heath	1952
capreolella	715	Chrysoesthia	746	Common Lutestring	1657
caprimulgella	226	chrysonuchella	1321	Common Marbled Carpet	1764
captiuncula	2344	chrysoprasaria	1673	Common Pug	1834
Capua	1007	chrysorrhea	2029	Common Quaker	2187
capucina	2008	Chrysoteuchia	1293	Common Rustic	2343
caradjai	871a	cicatricella	11	Common Swift	17
Caradrina	2387	Cidaria	1765	Common Wainscot	2199
Carcina	658	cilialis	1387	Common Wave	1956
cardamines	1553	ciliella	689	Common White Wave	1955
cardui	1591	Cilix	1651	Commophila	952
Carpatolechia	767	cinctella	849	communana	1018
carpinata	1881	cinerea	2084	comparella	365
Carsia	1866	cinerella	855	complana	2047
Carterocephalus	1525	cinereopunctella	625	compositella	1241
Caryocolum	827	cinosella	1469	compta	2170
casta	186	cinnamomeana	971	confusa	2171
castanea	2132	cinxia	1612	confusalis	2078
castrensis	1635	circellaris	2262	confusella	117
Cataclysta	1354	circumvoluta	1458	congelatella	1026
Catarhoe	1735	cirsiana	1184	coniferana	1268
catharticella	98	citrango	2271	conigera	2192
Catocala	2451	citrana	1204	Conistra	2258
Catoptria	1313	citrata	1762	conjugella	418
cautella	1476	clathrata	1894	Conobathra	1436
cavella	338	clavaria	1745	consimilana	994
Cedestis	442	Clavigesta	1207	consociella	1437
Celaena	2367	clavipalpis	2389	consortana	1280
Celastrina	1580	clavis	2088	conspersana	1019
celerio	1993	Clay Triple-lines	1681	conspersella	739
Celypha	1063	clematella	220	conspicillaris	2181
centaureata	1825	Cleorodes	1945	conterminana	1192
centifoliella	93	Clepsis	991	conterminella	710
centrago	2269	clerkella	263	continuella	64
Centre-barred Sallow	2269	Clifden Nonpareil	2451	conturbatella	885
Cerapteryx	2176	cloacella	216	convolvuli	1972
cerasana	970	Cloaked Minor	2341	Convolvulus Hawk-moth	1972
cerasi	2187	Cloaked Pug	1815	conwagana	1011
cerasicolella	330	clorana	2418	Copper Underwing	2297
Cerastis	2139	Clostera	2017	coracipennella	494
Cerura	1995	Clouded Border	1887	coridon	1575
cerussella	1326	Clouded Brindle	2327	coronata	1378
cervinalis	1788	Clouded Buff	2059	corticella	136
cespitana	1067	Clouded Drab	2188	corylana	969
cespitis	2177	Clouded Magpie	1885	corylata	1773
chaerophyllella	483	Clouded Silver	1958	coryli	342
chaerophylli	682	Clouded Yellow	1545	coryli	2425
chalcites	2428	Clouded-bordered Brindle	2326	corylifoliella	332
chalcogrammella	528	Clytie	2457	Cosmia	2316
Chalk Carpet	1731	Cnephasia	1016	Cosmiotes	631
Chalk Hill Blue	1575	cnicana	945	cosmophorana	1267
Chamomile Shark	2214	c-nigrum	2126	Cosmopterix	896
chamomillae	2214	Coast Dart	2083	Cosmorhoe	1752
Charanyca	2380	Cochylidia	956	Cossus	162
chenopodiata	1732	Cochylimorpha	936	cossus	162
Chequered Skipper	1525	Cochylis	962	costaestrigalis	2484
Chesias	1864	Coenobia	2379	costalis	1413
Chestnut-coloured Carpet	1770	Coenonympha	1627	costella	819
chi	2254	coenosa	2024	costipunctana	1187
Chiasmia	1894	cognata	1770	Coxcomb Prominent	2008
Chilo	1290	Coleophora	490	Crambus	1294
Chilodes	2391	Colias	1543	Craniophora	2291
Chimney Sweeper	1870	collitella	612	Crassa	637
Chinese Character	1651	Colocasia	2425	crassalis	2476
Chionodes	790	Colostygia	1774	crassiorella	187
chloerata	1859	Colotois	1923	crataegana	979
Chlorissa	1670	comae	1682	crataegella	108
Chloroclysta	1760	comariana	1039	crataegella	450
Chloroclystis	1858	combinella	436	crataegi	1632
chlorosata	1902	comes	2109	crataegi	1548
Chocolate-tip	2019	Comibaena	1667	Cream Wave	1693
choragella	196	comitata	1749	Cream-bordered Green Pea	2418
Choreutis	389	comma	2205	Cream-spot Tiger	2058
Choristoneura	983	Common Blue	1574	crenata	2326
Chortodes	2347	Common Carpet	1738	crepuscularia	1948
christyi	1796	Common Emerald	1669	crepusculella	121

INDEX

Crescent Striped	2325	demaryella	276	dromedarius	2000
cribrumalis	2493	Denisia	636	drurella	746
Crimson Speckled	2054	Denisia	638a	Drymonia	2014
cristana	1054	denotata	1836	Dryobotodes	2248
cristatella	265	dentalis	1359	dubiella	243
Crocallis	1921	dentaria	1917	dubitana	964
croceago	2257	Dentated Pug	1863	dubitata	1790
crocealis	1385	dentella	453	dubitella	336
croceus	1545	denticulella	310	Duke of Burgundy Fritillary	1582
croesella	151	depressa	2049	duplaris	1657
cruciana	1147	Depressaria	669	Dusky Brocade	2330
cruda	2182	derivata	1747	Dusky Hook-tip	1649
Cryphia	2293	desertella	786	Dusky Sallow	2352
Cryptoblabes	1433	designata	1722	Dusky Thorn	1914
cuculipennella	280	despicata	1365	Dusky-lemon Sallow	2275
cucullatella	2077	deviella	574	Dwarf Cream Wave	1705
Cucullia	2211	devoniella	304	Dwarf Pug	1857
cucullina	2009	Diachrysia	2434	Dypterygia	2301
culiciformis	381	Diaphora	2063	Dyscia	1969
culmella	1293	Diarsia	2120	dysodea	2165
cultraria	1647	Diasemiopsis	1403		
Cupido	1569	Dicallomera	2027	Eana	1029
cuprella	149	Dichomeris	862	Ear Moth	2360
Currant Clearwing	373	Dichonia	2247	Earias	2418
Currant Pug	1832	Dichrorampha	1273	Early Grey	2243
currucipennella	534	didyma	2343	Early Moth	1960
cursoria	2083	didymata	1809	Early Thorn	1917
curtula	2019	diffinis	776	Early Tooth-striped	1881
curvatula	1649	diffinis	2317	Ebulea	1385
curvella	414	dilectella	407	Ecliptopera	1759
Cyaniris	1578	Diloba	2020	Ectoedemia	20
Cybosia	2040	dilucidana	949	Ectropis	1947
Cyclophora	1676	diluta	1658	efformata	1868
Cydia	1255	dilutaria	1704	egenaria	1824
cydoniella	327	dilutata	1795	Egira	2181
Cymatophorima	1658	dilutella	1462	Eilema	2043
Cynaeda	1359	dimidiata	1708	ekebladella	123
cynosbatella	1174	Dingy Footman	2044	Elachista	593
Cypress Pug	1855	Dingy Shears	2314	Elaphria	2396
cytisella	728	Dingy Shell	1874	Electrophaes	1773
		Dingy Skipper	1532	Elephant Hawk-moth	1991
Dahlica	177	Dioryctria	1454	elinguaria	1921
dahlii	2121	Dipleurina	1338	elongella	282
Daphnis	1985	Diplodoma	180	elpenor	1991
daplidice	1552	Discestra	2145	elutella	1473
Dark Arches	2321	discipunctella	669	elymi	2348
Dark Bordered Beauty	1908	Discoloxia	1872	emargana	1062
Dark Brocade	2250	discordella	547	emarginata	1712
Dark Chestnut	2259	dispar	2034	Ematurga	1952
Dark Dagger	2283	dispar	1562	emberizaepenella	354
Dark Green Fritillary	1607	dissoluta	2371	Emmelina	1524
Dark Marbled Carpet	1762	distinctaria	1843	Emmetia	125
Dark Spectacle	2449	Ditula	1010	Emperor Moth	1643
Dark Spinach	1749	Diurnea	663	emutaria	1691
Dark Sword-grass	2091	dodecella	760	Enargia	2313
Dark Tussock	2027	dodoneaea	2014	Enarmonia	1216
Dark Umber	1792	dodoneata	1853	Endothenia	1097
Dark-barred Twin-spot Carpet	1725	Dog's Tooth	2159	Endotricha	1424
Dasypolia	2229	dolabraria	1904	Endrosis	648
Dasystoma	665	Dolicharthria	1399	Ennomos	1911
dealbana	1169	domestica	789	Entephria	1743
Death's-head Hawk-moth	1973	domestica	2293	Epagoge	1006
deauratella	871	dominula	2068	Epermenia	481
debiliata	1861	Donacaula	1329	ephemerella	1331
December Moth	1631	Dot Moth	2155	Ephestia	1473
decentella	20	Dotted Border	1934	Epiblema	1174
decimalis	2178	Dotted Border Wave	1701	epilobiella	893
decolorella	874	Dotted Clay	2130	Epinotia	1130
decorella	767	Dotted Fan-foot	2493	Epione	1907
Deep-brown Dart	2231	Dotted Footman	2041	Epiphyas	998
defoliaria	1935	Dotted Rustic	2105	Epirrhoe	1737
degeerella	148	Double Dart	2114	Epirrita	1795
Deilephila	1991	Double Kidney	2311	epomidion	2327
Deileptenia	1940	Double Lobed	2336	equitella	393
Deltaornix	309	Double Square-spot	2128	Erannis	1935
Deltote	2412	Double-striped Pug	1862	Erebia	1618
delunella	1343	Drab Looper	1878	eremita	2248
demarniana	1135	Drepana	1648	Eremobia	2352

INDEX

Eremobina	2332	ferrugalis	1395	fulviguttella	478
ericetana	1103	ferrugana	1044	fulvimitrella	225
ericetella	797	ferrugata	1725	fumatella	790
ericinella	752	ferruginea	2302	funebrana	1247
Eriocrania	6	festaliella	485	funebriis	1381
Eriogaster	1633	Festoon	173	furcata	1777
erosaria	1915	festucae	2439	furcula	1997
erxlebella	447	fibulella	153	Furcula	1997
Erynnis	1532	Figure of Eight	2020	furfurana	1110
Esperia	649	Figure of Eighty	1654	furuncula	2341
Essex Skipper	1527	filigrammaria	1798	furva	2329
Ethmia	719	filipendulae	169	fusca	195
Etiella	1451	fimbriata	2110	fusca	1451
Eucalybites	297	finitimella	308	fuscalis	1386
Euchoeca	1874	firmata	1767	fuscantaria	1914
Euclidia	2463	Five-Spot Burnet	170	fuscella	237
Eucosma	1190	Flame Carpet	1722	fuscens	644
Eucosmomorpha	1217	Flame Shoulder	2102	fuscnebulosa	18
Eudemis	1113	Flame Wainscot	2209	fuscovenosa	1705
Eudonia	1336	flammea	2179	fuscoviridella	396
Eugnorisma	2117	flammea	2209		
Eulamprotes	731	flammealis	1424	galactodactyla	1514
Eulia	1015	flammeolaria	1876	galathea	1620
Eulithis	1754	flavago	2364	galiata	1740
euphrosyne	1601	flavalis	1396	Galium Carpet	1740
Euphrydryas	1610	flavescentella	244	Galleria	1425
Euphyia	1794	flavicaput	904	gallicana	1271
Eupithecia	1811	flavicincta	2252	gallii	1987
Euplexia	2305	flavicinctata	1743	gamma	2441
Eupoecilia	954	flavicornis	1659	gangabella	620
Euproctis	2029	flavidorsana	1275	Garden Carpet	1728
Eupsilia	2256	flavimitrella	134	Garden Dart	2082
Eurois	2137	flavipennella	492	Garden Tiger	2057
Eurrhypara	1376	flavofasciata	1808	Gastropacha	1642
Euthrix	1640	flexula	2473	Gatekeeper	1625
Euxoa	2080	floslactata	1693	gei	50
Euzophera	1469	floslactella	75	Gelechia	800
Evergestis	1356	Flounced Chestnut	2265	Gelechia	802a
evonymella	424	Flounced Rustic	2353	geminana	1119
Exaeretia	687	fluctuata	1728	geminipuncta	2370
exanthemata	1956	fluctuosa	1656	gemma	755
Exapate	1026	fluxa	2349	gemmaferana	1244
exclamationis	2089	foenella	1183	geniculea	1309
exigua	2385	follicularis	555	geniculella	364
exiguata	1819	Forester	163	genitalana	1023
Exoteleia	760	foricalis	1356	gentianaenea	1097
expallidata	1833	forcicella	1329	geoffrella	652
exsoleta	2242	formicaeformis	380	Geometra	1666
extensaria	1847	formosa	1445	germmana	1237
extimalis	1357	formosana	1216	gerningana	1008
extrema	2347	formosanus	1001	Ghost Moth	14
Eyed Hawk-moth	1980	forsskaleana	1036	gibbosella	859
		forsterana	1002	giganteana	1227
fabriciana	385	Four-dotted Footman	2040	gigantella	1328
fagaria	1969	Four-spotted Footman	2051	gilvago	2275
fagata	1800	Fox Moth	1638	Glanville Fritillary	1612
fagella	663	Foxglove Pug	1817	glareosa	2117
fagi	1999	fragariella	50	glaucata	1651
fagiglandana	1259	francillana	950	glaucicolella	582
fagivora	302	frangulella	270	glaucinalis	1415
Falcaria	1645	fraternella	830	glaucinella	416
falcataria	1648	fraxinata	1849	Glaucous Shears	2162
falciformis	481	fraxinella	449	gleichenella	594
False Mocha	1679	fraxini	2451	glutinosae	114
falsella	1316	freyerella	631	glyphica	2463
Falseunaria	960	Freyer's Pug	1827	Glyphipterix	391
farinalis	1417	friesei	445	gnoma	2006
fascelina	2027	frischella	517	Goat Moth	162
fascelinella	1322	froelichiella	358	goedartella	411
fasciana	1236	Frosted Green	1660	Gold Spangle	2444
fasciaria	1962	Frosted Orange	2364	Gold Spot	2439
fasciuncula	2340	fuciformis	1983	Gold Swift	16
faunus	1531	fucosa	2358	Golden Plusia	2437
Feathered Gothic	2178	fugitivella	772	Golden Twin-spot	2428
Feathered Ranunculus	2255	fuliginaria	2475	Golden-rod Brindle	2233
Feathered Thorn	1923	fuliginosa	2064	Golden-rod Pug	1851
Fen Wainscot	2377	fulvana	1200	Gonepteryx	1546
ferrago	2193	fulvata	1765	Goniodoma	488

INDEX

gonodactyla	1501	Helcystogramma	868	incarnatana	1179
goossensiata	1831	Helicoverpa	2400	incerta	2188
Gortyna	2364	Heliophobus	2153	incertana	1024
gothica	2190	Heliothis	2401	incognitella	78
gracilis	2186	Heliozela	154	inconspicuenta	177
graminis	2176	hellerella	905	Incurvaria	129
granella	215	Hellinsia	1520	indigata	1844
Graphiphora	2114	helvola	2265	Infurcitinea	203
Grapholita	1241	hemargyrella	81	Ingrailed Clay	2120
Grass Emerald	1665	Hemaris	1982	innotata	1848
Grass Rivulet	1807	hemerobiella	523	inopiana	921
Grass Wave	1970	Hemistola	1673	inquinatella	1306
Great Brocade	2137	Hemithea	1669	insectella	212
Great Oak Beauty	1943	heparana	972	insigniata	1820
Great Prominent	2005	hepariella	435	instabilella	812
Green Arches	2138	hepatica	2236	interjecta	2112
Green Carpet	1776	Hepialus	14	internana	1242
Green Hairstreak	1555	heracliana	688	interpunctella	1479
Green Pug	1860	heringi	39	interrogationis	2447
Green Silver-lines	2422	herminata	180	intimella	25
Green-brindled Crescent	2245	Herminia	2492	intricata	1827
Green-veined White	1551	Heterogenea	174	inturbata	1812
Grey Arches	2150	hexadactyla	1288	io	1597
Grey Birch	1951	High Brown Fritillary	1606	Ipimorpha	2311
Grey Chi	2254	hilarella	337	ipsilon	2091
Grey Dagger	2284	Hipparchia	1621	iris	1585
Grey Pine Carpet	1768	hippocastanaria	1905	Iron Prominent	2000
Grey Pug	1837	hippophaeella	805	irregularis	2168
Grey Scalloped Bar	1969	Hippotion	1993	irriguata	1818
Grey Shoulder-knot	2237	hirtaria	1927	irrorella	429
grisealis	2492	hispidaria	1925	isertana	1165
griseana	1166	Hofmannophila	647	islandicus	1508
griseata	1871	hohenwartiana	1200	isodactylus	1502
grisella	1426	Holly Blue	1580	Isophrictis	729
griseola	2044	holmiana	1037	Issoria	1603
Grizzled Skipper	1534	Homoeosoma	1480	Itame	1896
grossulariata	1884	Hoplodrina	2381		
grotiana	1006	Horisme	1781	jacobaeae	2069
Ground Lackey	1635	Hornet Moth	370	janthe	2111
gryphipennella	491	horridella	456	janthinana	1245
gueneeana	1284	Horse Chestnut	1905	Jodia	2257
gularis	1430	hortulata	1376	Jodis	1674
Gymnancyla	1464	humilis	606	jota	2443
Gymnoscelis	1862	Humming-bird Hawk-moth	1984	July Belle	1734
Gynnidomorpha	927	humuli	14	July Highflyer	1777
Gypsonoma	1167	hyale	1543	jungiella	1251
Gypsy Moth	2034	hybnerella	99	Juniper Carpet	1771
gysseleniella	442	hybridella	965	Juniper Pug	1854
		Hydraecia	2361	juniperata	1771
		Hydrelia	1876	jurtina	1626
		Hydriomena	1777		
Habrosyne	1653	hyemana	1055	kaekeritziana	698
Hada	2147	Hylaea	1962	Kent Black Arches	2076
Hadena	2166	Hyles	1987	kleemannella	360
halterata	1879	Hyloicus	1978	Knot Grass	2289
hamana	937	Hypatima	858	kroesmanniella	836
Hamearis	1582	Hypena	2476	kuehniella	1475
hamella	1299	hyperantus	1629		
hammoniella	157	Hypomecis	1943	laburnella	254
Haplotinea	212	Hypsopygia	1413	Lacanobia	2157
harrisella	315	Hysterophora	924	lacerinaria	1645
hartmanniana	941			lacteana	1195
hastata	1787	ibipennella	535	lactearia	1674
hastiana	1053	icarus	1574	lacteella	887
haworthiata	1813	ichneumoniformis	382	lacunana	1076
haworthii	2367	icterata	1838	lacustrata	1338
Haworth's Minor	2367	icteritia	2274	Laelia	2024
Haworth's Pug	1813	Idaea	1698	laetana	1123
Heart & Club	2088	illunaris	2457	laevigatella	401
Heart & Dart	2089	imitaria	1690	laevigella	227
Heath Rivulet	1805	immundana	1136	lafauriana	984
Heath Rustic	2135	immundella	46	lambdella	641
hebenstreitella	983	immutata	1692	Lampronia	133
Hebrew Character	2190	implicitana	956	Lampropteryx	1750
Hecatera	2164	impluviata	1778	lancealana	1111
hecta	16	impura	2198	lanestris	1633
Hedge Brown	1625	Inachis	1597	lantanela	331
Hedge Rustic	2177	incanana	1030	Laothoe	1981
Hedya	1082				
heegeriella	317				

INDEX

lappella	724	ligustri	2291	lutealis	1388
lapponica	116	Lilac Beauty	1910	luteella	112
Larch Pug	1856	limacodes	173	luteolata	1906
Larentia	1745	limbella	918	luteum	2061
Large Blue	1581	Lime Hawk-moth	1979	luticomella	600
Large Copper	1562	Limenitis	1584	lutipennella	490
Large Ear	2357	Lime-speck Pug	1825	lutosa	2375
Large Emerald	1666	Limnaecia	898	lutulenta	2231
Large Heath	1628	limoniella	488	lutulentella	742
Large Nutmeg	2333	limosipennella	499	luzella	135
Large Ranunculus	2252	linariata	1816	Lycaena	1561
Large Red-belted Clearwing	381	lineana	1091	lychnidis	2267
Large Skipper	1531	lineana	1468	Lycia	1927
Large Thorn	1911	linearia	1681	Lycophotia	2118
Large Tortoiseshell	1594	lineola	1341	Lygephila	2466
Large Twin-spot Carpet	1726	lineola	1527	Lymantria	2033
Large Wainscot	2375	lineolea	522	Lyme Grass	2348
Large White	1549	Ling Pug	1831	Lyonetia	263
Large Yellow Underwing	2107	linneella	903	Lysandra	1575
laricella	526	lipsiella	664		
lariciata	1856	literana	1061	Macaria	1889
larseniella	844	literosa	2342	machaon	1539
Lasiocampa	1637	lithodactyla	1523	macilenta	2264
Lasiommata	1615	Lithomoia	2233	Macrochilo	2493
Laspeyria	2473	Lithophane	2235	Macroglossum	1984
laterana	1038	Lithosia	2051	Macrothylacia	1638
lathonia	1603	Lithostege	1871	maculana	1152
lathoniellus	1301	lithoxylaea	2322	macularia	1909
Lathronympha	1219	litoralis	2201	maculicerusella	609
latistria	1307	Little Emerald	1674	Maculinea	1581
latruncula	2339	littoralis	1109	maculosana	924
Latticed Heath	1894	litura	2266	maestingella	341
lautella	351	liturata	1893	magdalenae	104
Lead Belle	1733	liturosa	709	Maiden's Blush	1680
Lead-coloured Drab	2185	livornica	1990	Malacosoma	1634
Lead-coloured Pug	1814	ljungiana	974	malella	97
Least Black Arches	2078	Lobesia	1106	malifoliella	260
Least Minor	2344	Lobophora	1879	malinellus	426
Least Yellow Underwing	2112	Lobster Moth	1999	malvae	1534
leautieri	2240	locupletella	882	malvella	809
lecheana	1000	loeflingiana	1032	Mamestra	2154
legatella	1864	Lomaspilis	1887	Manchester Treble-bar	1866
lemnata	1354	Lomographa	1957	Maniola	1626
lemniscella	63	longana	1016	manniana	926
Lempke's Gold Spot	2440	lonicerae	171	mansuetella	2
Leopard Moth	161	loreyi	2208	Maple Prominent	2009
leporina	2280	lorquiniana	1058	Maple Pug	1812
Leptidea	1541	lota	2263	Map-winged Swift	18
Lesser Broad-bd Yell U'wing	2111	lotella	1432	Marbled Beauty	2293
Lesser Common Rustic	2343	louisella	22	Marbled Brown	2014
Lesser Cream Wave	1692	Loxostege	1368	Marbled Clover	2401
Lesser Swallow Prominent	2006	Lozotaenia	1002	Marbled Coronet	2171
Lesser Treble-bar	1868	Lozotaeniodes	1001	Marbled Green	2295
Lesser Yellow Underwing	2109	lubricipeda	2060	Marbled Minor	2337
Lesser-spotted Pinion	2316	lucella	457	Marbled Pug	1818
leucapennella	292	lucens	2357	Marbled White	1620
leucatella	758	lucidella	736	Marbled White Spot	2410
leucodactyla	1510	lucina	1582	March Moth	1663
leucographa	2140	lucipara	2305	margaritata	1961
leucographella	332a	luctuosa	2465	margaritella	1314
Leucoma	2031	luculella	774	marginana	1099
leucophaearia	1932	Lunar Hornet Moth	371	marginaria	1934
Leucoptera	254	Lunar Marbled Brown	2015	marginata	1887
Leucospilapteryx	314	Lunar Thorn	1918	marginata	125
leucostigma	2368	Lunar Underwing	2270	marginella	862
libatrix	2469	Lunar Yellow Underwing	2108	marginepunctata	1689
lichenaria	1945	lunaris	640	maritima	267
lichenea	2255	Lunar-spotted Pinion	2319	maritima	1485
Ligdia	1888	lunosa	2270	maritimella	585
Light Arches	2322	lunularia	1918	maritimus	2391
Light Brocade	2157	Luperina	2353	marmorea	1440
Light Emerald	1961	lupulinus	17	marmoreum	829
Light Feathered Rustic	2084	luridata	1734	Marsh Carpet	1810
Light Knot Grass	2286	lurideola	2050	Marsh Fritillary	1610
Light Orange Underwing	1662	lusciniapennella	504	Marsh Moth	2392
lignea	873	lutarea	441	Marsh Pug	1822
ligula	2259	lutarea	487	masculella	130
ligustri	1976	luteago	2169	matura	2303

INDEX

maura	2300	Mottled Beauty	1941	Northern Drab	2184
May Highflyer	1778	Mottled Grey	1775	Northern Spinach	1756
mayrella	518	Mottled Pug	1819	Northern Winter Moth	1800
Mazarine Blue	1578	Mottled Rustic	2387	notana	1045
Meadow Brown	1626	Mottled Umber	1935	notata	1889
Mecyna	1396	mouffetella	762	notatella	768
megacephala	2278	Mouse Moth	2299	notha	1662
Meganola	2076	mucronata	1733	Notodonta	2000
megera	1615	mucronella	451	November Moth	1795
Melanargia	1620	mucronellus	1330	nubiferana	1083
Melanchra	2155	muelleriella	322	nubilalis	1375
Melanchra	2163	mulinella	792	nubilana	1027
Melanthia	1784	Mullein Wave	1689	Nudaria	2038
Melitaea	1612	multistrigaria	1775	nupta	2452
mellinata	1757	munda	2189	Nut-tree Tussock	2425
mellonella	1425	mundana	2038	Nyctegretis	1468
mendica	2063	muralis	2295	Nycteola	2423
mendica	2120	murana	1339	nylandriella	103
Menophra	1936	muricata	1698	nymphaeata	1345
menyanthidis	2286	murinata	1878	Nymphula	1350
mercurella	1344	muscerda	2041		
Mere Wainscot	2349	musculana	986	Oak Beauty	1930
Merrifieldia	1510	Muslin Footman	2038	Oak Eggar	1637
Merveille du Jour	2247	Muslin Moth	2063	Oak Hook-tip	1646
Mesapamea	2343	Myelois	1458	Oak Lutestring	1658
Mesoleuca	1748	myllerana	388	Oak Nycteoline	2423
Mesoligia	2341	myopaeformis	379	Oak-tree Pug	1853
mesomella	2040	myrtilli	2142	obelisca	2080
mespilella	325	Mythimna	2192	obeliscata	1768
messaniella	321			Oblique Carpet	1719
metallella	158	Naenia	2136	Oblique Striped	1718
metaxella	143	naevana	1159	obliquella	70
meticulosa	2306	nana	968	oblitella	1467
Metriotes	487	nanana	1145	oblonga	2325
Metzneria	724	nanata	1846	oblongana	1098
metzneriana	1196	nanella	757	obsценella	564
metzneriella	726	napi	1551	Obscure Wainscot	2204
mi	2462	Narrow-bd Bee Hawk-moth	1982	obscurepunctella	590
miata	1761	Narrow-bd Five-spot Burnet	171	obsoleta	2204
micacea	2361	Narrow-winged Pug	1846	obstipata	1720
microdactyla	1517	Narycia	175	obtusana	1122
Micropterix	1	Nascia	1387	obumbratana	1202
microtheriella	111	Nebula	1753	obiella	229
Middle-barred Minor	2340	nebulata	1874	occulta	2137
millefoliata	1841	nebulella	1480	occultella	34
Miltochrista	2037	nebulosa	2150	ocellana	701
milvipennis	496	Neglected Rustic	2132	ocellana	1205
Mimas	1979	Nemapogon	215	ocellata	1752
miniata	2037	Nematopogon	140	ocellata	1980
minima	2345	Nemaxera	223	Ochlodes	1531
minimana	927	Nemophora	148	ochraceella	886
minimella	35	nemorella	452	ochrearia	1968
minimus	1569	Neofaculta	797	Ochreous Pug	1844
miniosa	2183	Neosphaleroptera	1027	ochrodactyla	1503
ministrana	1015	Neozephyrus	1557	ochroleuca	2352
Minoa	1878	nerii	1985	ochroleucana	1084
Minor Shoulder-knot	2225	nervosa	706	Ochropacha	1657
minorata	1805	Netted Pug	1823	Ochropleura	2102
Mirificarma	792	neustria	1634	Ochsenheimeria	252
mitterbacheriana	1120	ni	2432	Ocnerostoma	444
Moma	2277	nicellii	359	ocnerostomella	398
Mompha	881	Niditinea	237	ocularis	1654
monacha	2033	nigra	2232	oculea	2360
monachella	232	nigricana	1257	Odezia	1870
moneta	2437	nigricans	2082	Odontopera	1920
monilifera	175	nigricomella	266	Oecophora	651
Monochroa	728	nigricostana	1102	Oegoconia	871
Monochroa	735	nigripunctella	201	Oegoconia	871a
monodactyla	1524	nimbella	1482	oehlmanniella	131
monoglypha	2321	nisella	1138	Oidaematophorus	1523
Monopis	227	nitentella	815	Old Lady	2300
montanana	1283	nitidana	1222	Oleander Hawk-moth	1985
montanata	1727	Noctua	2107	oleracea	2160
Mormo	2300	noctuella	1398	Olethreutes	1071
Morophaga	196	Nola	2077	Oligia	2337
morosa	137	Nomophila	1398	olivalis	1392
morpheus	2387	Nonagria	2369	olivata	1774
Mother Shipton	2462	Northern Deep-brown Dart	2231	omissella	314

INDEX

Omphaloscelis	2270	Papestra	2162	Philereme	1791
Oncocera	1441	paphia	1608	phlaeus	1561
Operophtera	1799	Papilio	1539	Phlogophora	2306
ophiogramma	2336	papilionaria	1666	Phlyctaenia	1378
opima	2184	Parachronistis	756	Phlyctaenia	1380
Opisthograptis	1906	paradoxa	82	phoeniceata	1855
oporana	976	Paralipsa	1430	Photedes	2344
Opostega	119	Parapoynx	1348	Phragmatobia	2064
oppressana	1170	Pararge	1614	phragmitella	898
Opsibotys	1386	Parascotia	2475	phragmitella	1290
or	1655	Parasemia	2056	phragmitidis	2377
Orange Footman	2043	parasitella	224	Phtheochroa	921
Orange Moth	1924	Parastichtis	2268	Phtheochroa	925
Orange Sallow	2271	Parastichtis	2314	Phycita	1452
Orange Swift	15	Paraswammerdamia	440	Phycitodes	1483
Orange Underwing	1661	Paratalanta	1373	Phyllocnistis	368
Orange Upperwing	2257	parenthesella	460	Phyllonorycter	315
Orange-tip	1553	Pareulype	1785	Phylloporia	128
orbitella	511	pariana	389	Phytometra	2470
orbona	2108	paripennella	560	piercei	942
Orgyia	2025	paripunctella	773	Pieris	1549
orichalcea	896	Parornix	301	Pigmy Footman	2046
ornitopus	2237	parthenias	1661	pigra	2017
orobana	1253	pascuella	1294	pilella	142
Ortholepis	1450	pasiuana	1022	pilosaria	1926
Orthonama	1719	pastinacella	672	Pimpinel Pug	1845
Orthopygia	1415	pastinum	2466	pimpinellae	673
Orthosia	2182	paupella	748	pimpinellata	1845
Orthotaelia	470	Pauper Pug	1824	pinastri	1978
Orthotaenia	1087	pavonia	1643	Pine Beauty	2179
osseana	1029	Peach Blossom	1652	Pine Carpet	1767
osteodactylus	1520	Peacock Moth	1889	Pine Hawk-moth	1978
ostrinalis	1363	Pearl-bordered Fritillary	1601	pinella	1313
Ostrinia	1375	Pearly Underwing	2119	pinguinalis	1421
otidipennella	578	Pebble Hook-tip	1648	punguis	1470
Ourapteryx	1922	Pebble Prominent	2003	pinaria	1954
oxyacanthae	323	Pechipogo	2488	pinariella	444
oxyacanthae	2245	pectinataria	1776	pinicolana	1211
oxyacanthella	100	pectinea	129	pinicolella	879
		pedella	877	Pinion-spotted Pug	1820
pabulatricula	2332	Pediasia	1322	Pinion-streaked Snout	2484
Pachycnemias	1905	pellionella	240	Piniphila	1079
padella	425	Pelosia	2041	pinivorana	1212
Painted Lady	1591	peltigera	2403	Pink-barred Sallow	2273
palaemon	1525	Pelurga	1749	pisi	2163
Pale Brindled Beauty	1926	Pempelia	1442	plagiata	1867
Pale Clouded Yellow	1543	Pempeliella	1462	plagicolella	67
Pale Eggar	1632	pennaria	1923	Plagodis	1903
Pale Mottled Willow	2389	pennella	549	Plain Golden Y	2443
Pale November Moth	1796	pentadactyla	1513	Plain Pug	1842
Pale Oak Beauty	1944	penziana	1031	Plain Wave	1715
Pale Pinion	2236	Peppered Moth	1931	plantaginis	2056
Pale Prominent	2011	Perconia	1970	platanoideella	363
Pale Shining brown	2148	Peribatodes	1937	Platyptilia	1500
Pale Tussock	2028	Peribatodes	1937	Platytes	1325
paleacea	2313	peribenanderi	559	plebeja	2147
palealis	1370	Peridea	2005	Plebejus	1571
paleana	989	Peridroma	2119	plecta	2102
Pale-shouldered Brocade	2158	Perittia	590	Plemyria	1766
pallens	2199	Perizoma	1802	Pleuroptya	1405
pallescentella	245	perlella	1302	Pleurota	654
palliatella	537	perlucidalis	1380	Piodia	1479
pallida	1336	perplexa	2167	plumbagana	1276
pallidactyla	1504	perpygmaeella	79	plumbana	1285
pallidata	1358	persicariae	2155	plumbella	430
pallorella	700	petasitis	2362	plumbeolata	1814
pallustris	2392	petiverella	1273	Plusia	2439
palpina	2011	Petrophora	1902	Plutella	464
Palpita	1408	Pexicopia	809	poae	596
paludella	1292	Phalera	1994	podana	977
palumbella	1442	Phalonidia	926	Poecilocampa	1631
Pammene	1227	Phalonidia	932	Polia	2148
pamphilus	1627	phasianipennella	296	polychloros	1594
Panalia	900	Phaulernis	478	Polychrysia	2437
pandalis	1373	Pheosia	2006	polycommata	1880
Pandemis	969	Phibalapteryx	1718	Polygonium	1598
Panemeria	2397	Phigalia	1926	Polymixis	2252
Panolis	2179	Philedone	1008	Polymixis	2255

INDEX

Polyommatus	1574	pudorina	2196	Red Underwing	2452
Polyploca	1660	pulchella	2054	Red-belted Clearwing	379
pomonella	1261	pulchellata	1817	Reddish Light Arches	2323
Pontia	1552	pulcherrimella	676	Red-green Carpet	1760
Poplar Grey	2278	pulchrina	2442	Red-line Quaker	2263
Poplar Hawk-moth	1981	pullana	1100	Red-necked Footman	2039
Poplar Kitten	1998	pulveraria	1903	Red-tipped Clearwing	380
Poplar Lutestring	1655	pulverosella	40	Reed Dagger	2290
populana	1232	punctalis	1399	Reed Tussock	2024
populata	1756	punctalis	1414	regiana	1234
populella	853	punctaria	1680	regiella	107
populeti	2185	punctidactyla	1498	regificella	593
populi	1631	punctinalis	1944	relinquana	1106
populi	1981	pupillana	1199	remissa	2330
porata	1679	purdeyi	1207	remmi	2343
porcellus	1992	Purple Bar	1752	Remm's Rustic	2343
porphyrea	2118	Purple Clay	2122	repandana	1436
porrectella	465	Purple Emperor	1585	repandaria	1907
Portland Moth	2099	Purple Hairstreak	1557	repandata	1941
posticana	1208	Purple Thorn	1919	resinella	1214
postvittana	998	Purple-bordered Gold	1698	resplendella	156
potatoria	1640	purpuralis	1362	reticulata	2153
potentillae	513	pusaria	1955	retinella	415
Powdered Quaker	2186	pusillata	1854	Retinia	1214
praeangusta	878	Puss Moth	1995	retusa	2311
praecox	2099	puta	2092	revayana	2423
praelatella	132	putnami	2440	rhamni	1546
prasina	2138	putris	2098	rhedrella	1239
prasinana	2422	pygarga	2410	Rheumaptera	1787
pratella	1300	pygmaeana	1130	Rhizedra	2375
Prays	449	pygmaeata	1822	Rhodometra	1716
Pretty Chalk Carpet	1784	pygmaeella	412	rhombana	1042
primaria	1960	pygmaeola	2046	rhombella	800
Privet Hawk-moth	1976	pygmina	2350	rhomboidaria	1937
proboscidalis	2477	Pyla	1451	rhomboidea	2131
procellata	1784	pyralella	1333	rhomboidella	858
Prochoreutis	388	pyraliata	1758	Rhopobota	1159
profundana	1113	pyralina	2319	Rhyacia	2105
pronuba	2107	Pyrallis	1417	Rhyacionia	1210
pronubana	985	pyramidea	2297	Riband Wave	1713
propinquella	696	Pyrausta	1361	ribeata	1940
propinquella	888	pyrella	438	ridens	1660
Protodeltote	2410	Pyrgus	1534	ripae	2093
proxima	831	pyrina	161	rivata	1739
proximella	770	pyritoides	1653	Rivula	2474
pruinata	1665	Pyronia	1625	rivulana	1068
prunalis	1390	Pyrrhia	2399	rivularis	2166
prunaria	1924	pyrrhulipennella	541	roborana	1178
prunata	1754			roboraria	1943
pruni	1559	quadra	2051	roborella	86
pruniana	1082	quadrifasiata	1726	roborella	1452
pruniella	420	quadrillella	719	robustana	1112
prunifoliae	494a	quadrimalculana	1104	robustella	287
Pseudargyrotoza	1011	quadrimalculella	19	Roeslerstammia	447
Pseudatemelia	662	Queen of Spain Fritillary	1603	rorrella	428
Pseudococcyx	1208	quercana	658	rosaceana	1064
Pseudoips	2422	quercifolia	1642	rosaecolana	1177
Pseudopanthera	1909	quercifoliella	320	rosana	981
Pseudopostega	121	quercinaria	1912	roseana	962
Pseudosciaphila	1088	quercus	1637	rostralis	2480
pseudospretella	647	quercus	1557	Rosy Footman	2037
Pseudoswammerdamia	436			Rosy Marbled	2396
Pseudotelphusa	764	rajella	345	Rosy Minor	2342
Pseudotelphusa	773	ramburialis	1403	Rosy Rustic	2361
Pseudoterpna	1665	ramella	1134	Rosy Wave	1691
psi	2284	Rannoch Looper	1896	Round-winged Muslin	2035
Psoricoptera	859	rapae	1550	ruberata	1779
Psyche	186	raschkiella	883	rubi	1638
Pterapherapteryx	1882	ratzeburgiana	1163	rubi	2123
pterodactyla	1509	ravida	2113	rubi	1555
Pterophorus	1513	reamurella	150	rubidata	1735
Pterostoma	2011	recens	2025	rubigana	946
Ptilodon	2008	rectangulata	1860	rubiginata	1688
Ptilodontella	2009	Recurvaria	757	rubiginata	1766
Ptocheuusa	748	Red Admiral	1590	rubiginosana	1146
Ptycholoma	1000	Red Chestnut	2139	rubivora	31
Ptycholomoides	987	Red Sword-grass	2241	rubricollis	2039
pudibunda	2028	Red Twin-spot Carpet	1724	rubricosa	2139

INDEX

Ruby Tiger	2064	schwarzella	900	similaria	1951
Ruddy Carpet	1735	schwarziellus	141	similella	636
Ruddy Highflyer	1779	Scoliopteryx	2469	similis	780
rufa	2379	Scoparia	1332	similis	2030
rufana	1057	scopariella	340	simplicella	1455
rufescens	868	Scopula	1688	simpliciana	1281
ruficapitella	84	Scorched Carpet	1888	simpliciata	1842
ruficiliana	960	Scorched Wing	1904	simpliciella	391
ruficornis	2015	Scotch Argus	1618	simulans	2105
rufifasciata	1862	scoticella	305	Simyra	2290
rufimitrella	152	Scotopteryx	1731	sinapis	1541
rufipennella	284	Scrobipalpa	811	Single-dotted Wave	1708
rufocinerea	608	scutulana	1184	sinuella	1481
Rufous Minor	2338	Scythris	918	siterata	1760
rugosana	925	Scythropia	450	Sitochroa	1370
rumicis	2289	secalis	2343	Six-belted Clearwing	382
rupicola	959	secundaria	1937	Six-Spot Burnet	169
ruralis	1405	sedatana	1286	Six-striped Rustic	2133
Rush Wainscot	2374	sedella	431	Slender brindle	2335
Rusina	2302	segetum	2087	Slender Pug	1811
Rustic Shoulder-knot	2334	selasella	1303	Sloe Pug	1859
		selene	1600	Small Angle Shades	2305
sacraria	1716	Selenia	1917	Small Argent & Sable	1737
sagittata	1810	semele	1621	Small Autumnal Moth	1798
salaciella	119	semiargus	1578	Small Blood-vein	1690
salicata	1753	Semiaspilates	1968	Small Blue	1569
salicella	665	semibrunnea	2235	Small Brindled Beauty	1925
salicella	1086	semicostella	841	Small Chocolate-tip	2017
salicolella	335	semifascia	290	Small Clouded Brindle	2331
salicis	68	semifasciana	1089	Small Copper	1561
salicis	2031	semifulvella	246	Small Dotted Buff	2345
salicorniae	588	semifusca	419	Small Dusty Wave	1707
salinella	575	Semioscopis	666	Small Eggar	1633
salinella	813	semipurpurella	13	Small Elephant Hawk-moth	1992
Sallow Kitten	1997	semirubella	1441	Small Emerald	1673
Saltern Ear	2358	semitestacella	423	Small Engrailed	1948
samadensis	811	senecionana	991	Small Fan-foot	2492
sambucaria	1922	senectella	782	Small Fan-footed Wave	1702
Sand Dart	2093	senex	2035	Small Grass Emerald	1670
Sandy Carpet	1808	September Thorn	1915	Small Heath	1627
sangiella	845	septembrella	42	Small Mottled Willow	2385
sangii	12	sequana	1278	Small Pearl-bordered Fritillary	1600
sarcitrella	648	sequella	462	Small Phoenix	1759
Satin Beauty	1940	seriata	1707	Small Purple-barred	2470
Satin Lutestring	1656	sericealis	2474	Small Quaker	2182
Satin Wave	1709	sericella	154	Small ranunculus	2165
satura	2249	serratella	493	Small Rivulet	1803
Saturnia	1643	servillana	1256	Small Rufous	2379
Satyr Pug	1828	Sesia	370	Small Scallop	1712
satyrata	1828	Setaceous Hebrew Character	2126	Small Seraphim	1882
Satyrium	1558	sexalata	1882	Small Skipper	1526
saucia	2119	sexguttella	747	Small Square-spot	2123
sauciana	1096	sexstrigata	2133	Small Tortoiseshell	1593
saxicola	1484	Shaded Broad-bar	1732	Small Wainscot	2350
saxicolella	565	Shaded Pug	1840	Small Waved Umber	1781
scabrella	455	Shargacucullia	2221	Small White	1550
scabriuscula	2301	Sharp-angled Carpet	1794	Small White Wave	1875
scalella	764	Sharp-angled Peacock	1890	Small Yellow Underwing	2397
Scallop Shell	1789	sheperdana	1046	Small Yellow Wave	1876
Scalloped Hazel	1920	Shore Wainscot	2201	smeathmanniana	947
Scalloped Hook-tip	1645	Short-cloaked Moth	2077	Smerinthus	1980
Scalloped Oak	1921	Shoulder Stripe	1746	Smoky Wainscot	2198
Scarce Bordered Straw	2400	Shoulder-striped Wainscot	2205	Smoky Wave	1694
Scarce Footman	2047	Shuttle-shaped Dart	2092	sociana	1168
Scarce Merveille du Jour	2277	siccifolia	501	sociella	1428
Scarce Pug	1847	Sideridis	2152	sodaliana	923
Scarce Silver Y	2447	signatana	1144	solandriana	1156
Scarce Silver-lines	2421	silaceata	1759	solidaginis	2233
Scarce Tissue	1788	Silky Wainscot	2391	solitariella	525
Scarce Umber	1933	Silky Wave	1704	solopacina	2335
Scarce Vapourer	2025	Silver Cloud	2181	somnulentella	264
Scarlet Tiger	2068	Silver Hook	2412	Sophronia	841
schalleriana	1047	Silver Y	2441	sorbi	66
schmidtellus	861	Silver-ground Carpet	1727	sorbi	324
Schoenobius	1328	Silver-striped Hawk-moth	1993	sordens	2334
Schrankia	2484	Silver-studded Blue	1571	sororcula	2043
schreberella	352	Silver-washed Fritillary	1608	sororculana	1095
Schreckensteinia	485	Silvery Arches	2149	sororculella	802a

INDEX

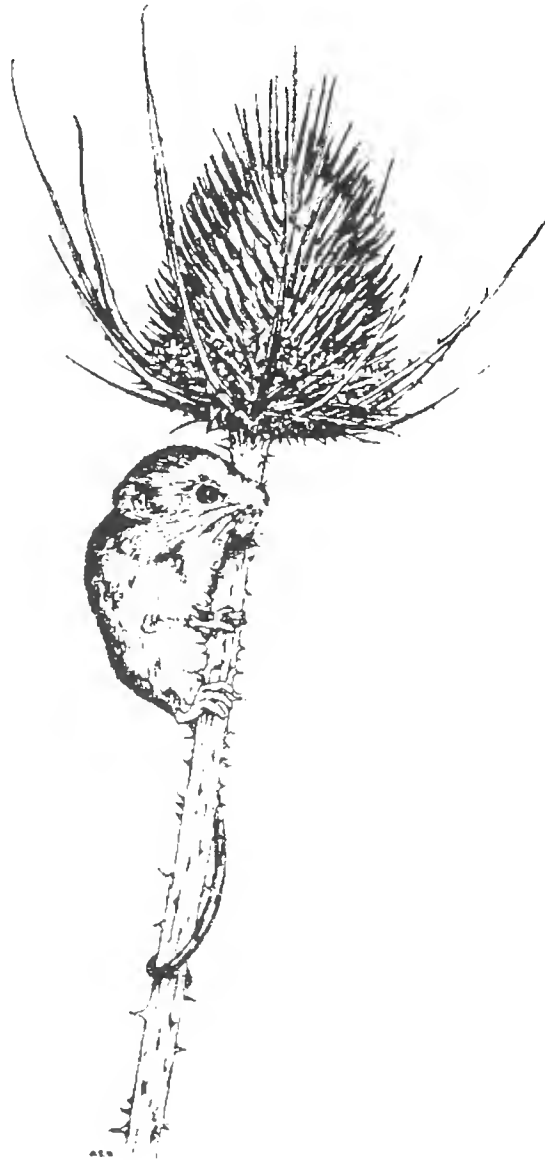
sororiata	1866	subbimaculella	38	tetraquetrana	1137
Southern Wainscot	2197	subbistrigella	892	thalassina	2158
spadicearia	1724	subfasciella	443	Thalpophila	2303
Spaelotis	2113	subfusca	1332	The Anomalous	2394
sparganella	470	sublustris	2323	The Blackneck	2466
sparganii	2373	subnigrella	603	The Brick	2262
sparrmanella	9	subocellana	1132	The Brimstone	1546
sparsana	1041	subocellea	613	The Butterbur	2362
sparsata	1863	subochreella	662	The Champion	2166
spartiella	856	subpropinquella	692	The Chestnut	2258
spartifoliella	256	subpurpurella	6	The Chevron	1755
Spatalistis	1034	subsequana	1131	The Cinnabar	2069
speciosa	65	subsericeata	1709	The Clay	2193
Speckled Wood	1614	subtusa	2312	The Comma	1598
Speckled Yellow	1909	subumbrata	1840	The Concolorous	2347
spectrana	993	succedana	1255	The Confused	2329
sphinx	2227	succenturiata	1839	The Coronet	2291
Sphinx	1976	suffumata	1750	The Cosmopolitan	2208
Spilonota	1205	sulphurella	649	The Crescent	2368
Spilosoma	2060	suspecta	2268	The Delicate	2195
spinella	495	svenssoni	87	The Drinker	1640
spinicolella	329	Svensson's Copper U'wing	2298	The Dun-bar	2318
spinosella	417	Swallow Prominent	2007	The Engrailed	1947
splendana	1260	Swallow-tailed Moth	1922	The Fan-foot	2489
splendidissimella	53	swammerdamella	140	The Fern	1782
Spodoptera	2385	Swammerdamia	437	The Flame	2098
Spring Usher	1932	Sword-grass	2242	The Four-spotted	2465
Spruce Carpet	1769	sylvata	1877	The Gem	1720
Spuleria	904	sylvata	1885	The Gothic	2136
Square-spot Dart	2080	sylvella	459	The Grayling	1621
Square-spot Rustic	2134	sylvestriaria	1701	The Herald	2469
Square-spotted Clay	2131	sylvestris	1526	The Lackey	1634
stagnana	1161	sylvicolana	1282	The Lappet	1642
stagnata	1350	sylvina	15	The Lychnis	2173
Star-wort	2217	Synanthedon	373	The Magpie	1884
Stathmopoda	877	Synaphe	1414	The Mallow	1745
statices	163	Syncopacma	844	The Miller	2280
Stauropus	1999	Syndemis	986	The Mocha	1676
steinkellneriana	667	Syngrapha	2447	The Mullein	2221
stellatarum	1984	syringaria	1910	The Ni Moth	2432
Stenolechia	755	syringella	293	The Nutmeg	2145
Stenoptilia	1507			The Olive	2312
Stenoptilia	1508	taeniipennella	581	The Peacock	1597
stephensiana	1020	tages	1532	The Phoenix	1754
sternipennella	566	Taleporia	181	The Ringlet	1629
Sterropterix	195	tantillaria	1857	The Rivulet	1802
stettinensis	357	tapetzella	234	The Rustic	2382
sticticalis	1368	tarsipennalis	2489	The Sallow	2274
sticticana	1186	Tawny Marbled Minor	2339	The Satellite	2256
stigmatella	288	Tawny Pinion	2235	The Seraphim	1879
Stigmella	50	Tawny Shears	2167	The Shark	2216
Stilbia	2394	Tawny Speckled Pug	1838	The Shears	2147
Stout Dart	2113	Tawny Wave	1688	The Snout	2477
straminata	1715	Tawny-barred Angle	1893	The Spectacle	2450
straminea	936	tedella	1142	The Spinach	1757
straminea	2197	Teleiodes	765	The Sprawler	2227
straminella	1304	Teleiodes	774	The Streak	1864
strataria	1930	Teleiopsis	776	The Streamer	1747
stratiotata	1348	temerata	1958	The Suspected	2268
Straw Dot	2474	templi	2229	The Swallowtail	1539
Straw Underwing	2303	Tenaga	201	The Sycamore	2279
striana	1063	tenebrata	2397	The Tissue	1790
striatella	729	tenebrella	735	The Uncertain	2381
striatipennella	553	tenebrosana	1246	The Vapourer	2026
strigana	1219	tenerana	1139	The Vestal	1716
strigilata	2488	tenuiata	1811	The V-Moth	1897
strigilis	2337	terminella	881	The V-pug	1858
strigillaria	1970	ternata	1694	The Wall	1615
striolella	238	terrealis	1379	The Wormwood	2211
Striped Hawk-moth	1990	terrella	787	Thecla	1556
Striped Twin-spot Carpet	1753	tersata	1782	Thera	1767
Striped Wainscot	2196	testacea	2353	Theria	1960
Strophedra	1222	testata	1755	therinella	561
sturnipennella	891	Tethea	1654	Thiodia	1204
suasa	2159	Tetheella	1656	Thisanotia	1321
suavella	1438	tetragonana	1180	Tholera	2177
subalbidella	621	tetragonella	738	thoracella	273
subarçuana	1119	tetralunaria	1919	thrasonella	397

INDEX

Thumatha	2035	turpella	807	viriplaca	2401
Thyatira	1652	Twin-spot Carpet	1809	viscariella	828
Thyme Pug	1843	Twin-spotted Quaker	2189	viscerella	95
Thymelicus	1526	Twin-spotted Wainscot	2370	vitalbata	1781
tiliae	90	typhae	2369	vitellina	2195
tiliae	1979	typica	2136	vitrealis	1408
Timandra	1682	Tyria	2069	vittata	1719
Tinagma	398	Tyta	2465	vittella	463
tinctella	637			vulgana	1007
Tinea	240	uddmanniana	1175	vulgata	1834
Tineola	236	Udea	1388	vulgella	765
tipuliformis	373	ulicicolella	339		
Tischeria	123	ulmariae	58	w-album	1558
tithonus	1625	ulmella	274	Water Carpet	1750
tityrella	77	ulmifoliella	353	Water Ermine	2062
tityus	1982	ulmivora	80	Watsonalla	1646
Toadflax Pug	1816	ultimella	671	wauaria	1897
togata	2273	umbellana	705	Waved Black	2475
torquillella	309	umbra	2399	Waved Carpet	1877
Tortricodes	1025	umbratica	2216	Waved Umber	1936
Tortrix	1033	umbrosella	778	weaverella	228
Trachycera	1438	umbrosella	781	Webb's Wainscot	2373
tragopogonis	2299	unangulata	1794	weirella	678
transversa	2256	unanimis	2331	White Admiral	1584
transversata	1792	uncella	1118	White Colon	2152
trapezina	2318	uncula	2412	White Ermine	2060
Treble Brown Spot	1711	undulana	1087	White Satin Moth	2031
Treble Lines	2380	undulata	1789	White-letter Hairstreak	1558
Treble-bar	1867	unguicella	1117	White-line Dart	2081
tremula	2007	unicolorella	732	White-marked	2140
Trent Double-stripe	2457	unimaculella	8	White-pinion Spotted	1957
Triangle	174	Union Rustic	2332	White-point	2194
triangulum	2128	unipunctella	368	White-spotted Pinion	2317
triatomea	611	unitana	990	White-spotted Pug	1835
Triaxomasia	226	unitella	642	wilkella	733
Triaxomera	224	urella	252	williana	944
Trichiura	1632	urticae	2062	Willow Beauty	1937
Trichophaga	234	urticae	1593	Winter Moth	1799
Trichoplusia	2432	ustella	461	w-latinum	2157
Trichopteryx	1880	Utetheisa	2054	wolffiella	217
tricolorella	834	utonella	629	Wood Carpet	1739
tridens	2283			Wood Tiger	2056
trifasciata	409a	vaccinii	2258	Wood White	1541
trifasciella	361	Valerian Pug	1821	Wormwood Pug	1830
trifolii	170	valerianata	1821		
trifolii	516	Vanessa	1590	Xanthia	2271
trifolii	2145	Varied Coronet	2170	xanthographa	2134
Trifurcula	46	variegana	1048	Xanthorhoe	1722
trigeminata	1711	v-ata	1858	Xestia	2126
trigonella	1151	vectisana	929	Xylena	2241
trigrammica	2380	velocella	796	Xylocampa	2243
trimaculana	1176	venosata	1823	xylostearia	980
trimaculella	73	venustula	2396	xylostella	464
trimaculosa	2149	verbascalis	1382		
tringipennella	294	verbasci	2221	Yarrow Pug	1841
trinitella	247	versicolor	2338	yeatiana	714
tripartita	2450	versurella	568	Yellow Belle	1968
Triphosa	1790	verticalis	1371	Yellow Horned	1659
triplasia	2449	vespertaria	1908	Yellow Shell	1742
Triple-spotted Pug	1826	vespiformis	374	Yellow-barred Brindle	1883
tripoliana	1193	vestianella	572	Yellow-legged Clearwing	374
tripunctaria	1835	vestigialis	2085	Yellow-line Quaker	2264
trisignaria	1826	vetulata	1791	Yellow-ringed Carpet	1743
tristata	1737	vetusta	2241	Yellow-tail	2030
tristella	1305	viburnana	988	Yponomeuta	424
tristrigella	356	villica	2058	ypsillon	2314
tritici	2081	viminalis	2225	Ypsolopha	451
trochilella	556	viminetorum	334		
True Lover's Knot	2118	Vine's Rustic	2384	Zanclognatha	2489
truncata	1764	vinula	1995	Zeiraphera	1163
truncicolella	1340	violacea	509	Zelleria	435
tubulosa	181	Viper's Bugloss	2168	Zeuzera	161
tullia	1628	viretata	1883	ziczac	2003
tunbergella	1	virgata	1718	zinckenella	1451
turbidana	1092	virgaureata	1851	zoegana	938
turbidana	1182	viridana	1033	zophodactylus	1507
turionella	1209	viridaria	2470	Zygaena	169
Turnip Moth	2087	viridata	1670		

LINCOLNSHIRE NATURALISTS UNION

The Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union was founded in 1893 and is the only amateur Natural History Society covering the whole of Lincolnshire. Members study, record, hold meetings, supply information, publish books, exhibit, discuss and learn about all aspects of Lincolnshire's wildlife and geology.



Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union

c/o Lincolnshire Wildlife Trust

Banovallum House

Manor House Street

Horncastle

Lincolnshire

LN9 5HF

Telephone: 01507 526667

Email: info@lnu.org

www.lnu.org